

South Africa - Agincourt Integrated Family Survey 2004

Professor Anne Case - Princeton University

Report generated on: May 5, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

In January 2004, using Agincourt Health and Population Unit (AHPU) census information, the Agincourt Integrated Family Survey project team drew a stratified random sample of 475 households across all villages in the Agincourt Demographic Surveillance Site, with stratification on both citizenship (South African versus Mozambican) and on whether the household had lost a member to death in the period from June 1, 2002 to May 31, 2003. By "Mozambican household" in the sample design we mean that the nationality of the head of household is Mozambican.

Deviations from Sample Design

The sample was designed to be 60 percent South African, and 40 percent Mozambican. In execution, slightly fewer South African households without a death were interviewed (187 instead of 190), and one extra South African household with a death was interviewed (96 instead of 95).

These discrepancies were the result of confusion over which households were considered to have a complete interview in cases where the head of household refused to be interviewed. The survey is composed of a household module, to be completed by a knowledgeable household member; an adult module, to be completed by each member aged 18 or older; and a child module, to be completed for each child aged 12 or younger. Some adult household members were migrants who were not in the field site to be interviewed (although the field team made a great effort to make appointments with the household to return at month-end, or at Easter, to interview returning migrants). In addition, some adult members refused to be interviewed. It was decided that if the household module was completed, and at least one adult was interviewed, the household had a complete interview.

In the South African-Death Stratum, an extra household was interviewed because the household head came home for Easter, after the rest of the household had been interviewed, and refused to participate. The field team then interviewed a replacement household, but need not have as a decision had previously been made that if the head refused to participate, but did not stop other members from doing so, then that household's information would be used. However, if a returning head refused to let any members participate (even if they had already been interviewed), that household was not used in the analysis.

Weighting

Sampling weights:

We calculate household inflation factors as the inverse of the product of the probability that an individual household i in strata s was chosen times the number of households surveyed in strata s : (See Angus Deaton, *Analysis of Household Surveys*, 1997, page 50, for details.)

The inflation factors, calculated using actual sample sizes from Box 1, and the number of households of each type in the field site, are given in Box 2. These inflation factors are also included in the household level data file under the name "Hweight."

Questionnaires

Overview

Household Questionnaire:

The most knowledgeable household member (khhm) was the initial person interviewed within the household. He or she would list all of the members of the household. This list of household members was then used as a guide for the entire interview process. The khhm first answered questions about the individual members of the household: age, gender, education, marital status, is that person's partner in the household, is that person's parent in the household. Additionally, the khhm was asked about the source and amount of income of each household member.

Summary information was gathered from the khhm about the household members who had died and the household members who had moved. In study years starting in 2003, detailed questions were posed about the effect the most recent death had on the household.

Detailed questions were asked of the khhm about the living conditions: access to toilet facilities and running water, a stove, a phone. Questions about household expenditure were asked

Adult Questionnaire:

In 2002 there were two separate adult questionnaires. One questionnaire was for adults whose ages fell between 18 and 54; the second questionnaire was for adults 55 years old and up. In subsequent study years there was one questionnaire for adults 18 and older. Every adult from the household, who was available and willing to, answered these questions. Questions about age, marital status, number of living children, and number of children who have died were included. Detailed questions were asked about their sources of income and their expenditures. For older adults, there were questions about pensions and grants, for mothers there were questions about childcare grants. Individuals described the type of jobs they held over the years, how much money they earned and how they spent that money. Detailed health questions were posed; both physical and mental health issues were covered. Physical measurements were taken of the individuals interviewed: their height, weight, waist size; blood pressure and pulse.

Child Questionnaire:

The parent or guardian of each child was questioned about the child. Questions included those on birth weight, history of breastfeeding and health of the child. With the parent's or guardian's permission the child's height and weight were measured. Detailed information was recorded about the child's immunization history.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004	2005	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Content	Adult Module: Questions asked of individual residents
Cases	1313
Variable(s)	362
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	stratum	Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death	contin	numeric	
V764	hhid	Household identification number	discrete	character	
V765	pcode	Respondent Code	contin	numeric	
V766	A_visitd	Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V767	A_visitm	Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V768	A_visity	Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V769	A_intrvwr1	Interviewer Code (1st)	discrete	character	
V770	A_respORproxy	Respondent or Proxy answering?	contin	numeric	
V771	A_proxycode	Code of proxy	discrete	character	
V772	A_otherscode	Names of other persons present?	discrete	character	
V773	A_modstH	Starting hour of module	contin	numeric	
V774	A_modstM	Starting minute of module	contin	numeric	
V775	A_age	Calculated age	contin	numeric	
V776	A_yob	Year born	contin	numeric	
V777	A_agelisted	Age now	contin	numeric	
V778	A_ageU	=1 if age unknown	contin	numeric	
V779	A_readwrite	Respondent able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V780	A_edlevel	Highest level of education	contin	numeric	
V781	A_inschool	Still in school?	contin	numeric	
V782	A_married	Marital status	contin	numeric	
V783	A_married_spouseinhh	Spouse/partner in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V784	A_married_spouseinhh_pcode1	Code of spouse/partner #1	contin	numeric	
V785	A_married_spouseinhh_pcode2	Code of spouse/partner #2	contin	numeric	
V786	A_married_spouseinhh_pcode3	Code of spouse/partner #3	contin	numeric	
V787	A_married_polyg	Polygamous marriage?	contin	numeric	
V788	LC_ntot	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V789	LC_nm	Number of boys	contin	numeric	
V790	LC_nf	Number of girls	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V791	LC_agech1	Age of living child 1	contin	numeric	
V792	LC_agech2	Age of living child 2	contin	numeric	
V793	LC_agech3	Age of living child 3	contin	numeric	
V794	LC_agech4	Age of living child 4	contin	numeric	
V795	LC_agech5	Age of living child 5	contin	numeric	
V796	LC_agech6	Age of living child 6	contin	numeric	
V797	LC_agech7	Age of living child 7	contin	numeric	
V798	LC_agech8	Age of living child 8	contin	numeric	
V799	LC_agech9	Age of living child 9	contin	numeric	
V800	LC_agech10	Age of living child 10	contin	numeric	
V801	LC_agech11	Age of living child 11	contin	numeric	
V802	LC_agech12	Age of living child 12	contin	numeric	
V803	LC_agech13	Age of living child 13	contin	numeric	
V804	LC_agech14	Age of living child 14	contin	numeric	
V805	LC_agech15	Age of living child 15	contin	numeric	
V806	LC_agech16	Age of living child 16	contin	numeric	
V807	DC	Any children that died?	contin	numeric	
V808	DC_agech1	Age of child 1 that died	contin	numeric	
V809	DC_agech2	Age of child 2 that died	contin	numeric	
V810	DC_agech3	Age of child 3 that died	contin	numeric	
V811	DC_agech4	Age of child 4 that died	contin	numeric	
V812	DC_agech5	Age of child 5 that died	contin	numeric	
V813	DC_agech6	Age of child 6 that died	contin	numeric	
V814	DC_agech7	Age of child 7 that died	contin	numeric	
V815	DC_agech8	Age of child 8 that died	contin	numeric	
V816	DC_agech9	Age of child 9 that died	contin	numeric	
V817	MG	Ever received a maintenance grant?	contin	numeric	
V818	MG_curr	Currently receiving a maint. grant?	contin	numeric	
V819	MG_years	Years receiving grant?	contin	numeric	
V820	MG_CSG	Grant from government?	contin	numeric	
V821	MG_CSG_nkids	For how many children receive grant?	contin	numeric	
V822	MG_CSG_amt	Amt each month from govt.?	contin	numeric	
V823	MG_father	Maintenance from father of child?	contin	numeric	
V824	MG_father_amtsnt_same	Does father pay same amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V825	MG_father_amtsnt_reg	Does he send money regularly?	contin	numeric	
V826	MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt	Avg. amout sent?	contin	numeric	
V827	MG_CSG_applied	Have you applied for maintenance grant?	contin	numeric	
V828	MG_CSG_applied_whynot	Why have you not applied?	discrete	character	
V829	MG_CSG_applied_month	When did you apply, month?	contin	numeric	
V830	MG_CSG_applied_year	When did you apply, year?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V831	MG_CSG_applied_status	What has happened with your application?	discrete	character	
V832	OA_work_type	Work done in life	contin	numeric	
V833	OA_work_desc	Occupation for most of working life	discrete	character	
V834	OA_work_stop	Did you stop working?	contin	numeric	
V835	OA_work_reducehrs	Older change work or reduce hours?	contin	numeric	
V836	OA_work_reducehrsOTH	Describe other	discrete	character	
V837	OA_work_stopyr	Year stopped work	contin	numeric	
V838	OA_work_stopage	Age stopped work	contin	numeric	
V839	OA_work_stopageU	=1 if unknown age/year stopped working	contin	numeric	
V840	OA_work_stopwhy	Reason stopped work	discrete	character	
V841	OA_ret_regpay	Respondent retired from reg. pay job?	contin	numeric	
V842	OA_ret_pckg	Retrenchment/retirement package?	contin	numeric	
V843	OA_ret_pckgamt	Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement?	contin	numeric	
V844	OA_ret_pckgamtU	=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job	contin	numeric	
V845	OA_ret_pckg_spent	What did you spend money on?	discrete	character	
V846	OA_ret_earnmth_amt	Monthly earnings before retirement?	contin	numeric	
V847	OA_ret_earnmthamtU	=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job	contin	numeric	
V848	OAP	Receiving state pension?	contin	numeric	
V849	OAP_age	How old when began pension	contin	numeric	
V850	OAP_ageU	=1 if unknown how old when began pension	contin	numeric	
V851	OAP_amtrec	Amt. recv'd from pension monthly?	contin	numeric	
V852	OAP_amtrecU	=1 if unknown amt received monthly	contin	numeric	
V853	OAP_mostsay	Who has most say in pension spending?	discrete	character	
V854	OAP_whynot	Why not receiving pension now?	contin	numeric	
V855	OAP_whynot_oth	Description of other	discrete	character	
V856	A_work	Do you do anything to earn now?	contin	numeric	
V857	A_work_t1	Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st)	contin	numeric	
V858	A_work_t2	Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd)	contin	numeric	
V859	A_work_desc	Reg. pay job occupation (description)?	discrete	character	
V860	A_work_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work(per week)?	contin	numeric	
V861	A_work_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V862	A_work_earn_amtmthly	How much do you earn from this job per month?	contin	numeric	
V863	A_work_bens1	Job benefits . private pension?	contin	numeric	
V864	A_work_bens2	Job benefits . medical aid?	contin	numeric	
V865	A_work_bens3	Job benefits . UIF?	contin	numeric	
V866	A_work_oddjob	If odd jobs/work for self, what kind?	discrete	character	
V867	A_work_oddjob_yrs	How many years at this job?	contin	numeric	
V868	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?	contin	numeric	
V869	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU	=1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	A_work_oddjob_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V871	A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU	=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year	contin	numeric	
V872	A_work_oddjob_earn_amt	What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?	contin	numeric	
V873	A_work_oddjob_earn_amtU	=1, if unknown how much earned from this work	contin	numeric	
V874	A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper	Amt for week month or year?	discrete	character	
V875	A_unemp_support1	Means of support if not working? 1st response	contin	numeric	
V876	A_unemp_support2	Means of support if not working? 2nd response	contin	numeric	
V877	A_unemp_support3	Means of support if not working? 3rd response	contin	numeric	
V878	A_unemp_support_oth	How do you support yourself (Other)	discrete	character	
V879	A_unemp_looking	Looking for work?	contin	numeric	
V880	A_work_lookingfor	Looking for additional/different employment	contin	numeric	
V881	A_amtrecM_othpen	Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc.	contin	numeric	
V882	A_amtrecM_DG	Disability grant	contin	numeric	
V883	A_amtrecM_UIF	Unemployment insurance (UIF)	contin	numeric	
V884	A_amtrecM_FCG	Foster care grant	contin	numeric	
V885	A_amtrecM_SCG	Care dependency/single care grant	contin	numeric	
V886	A_amtrecM_lodgers	Money from lodgers or property rent	contin	numeric	
V887	A_amtrecM_oth	Other	contin	numeric	
V888	A_amtrecM_othdesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V889	A_amtrecM_othU	=1 if unknown amt recd Other	contin	numeric	
V890	A_didyouborrow_lastY	Was Money given/loaned to you from inside or outside house	contin	numeric	
V891	A_expM_eatout	Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out	contin	numeric	
V892	A_expM_eatoutU	=1 if unknown food eaten out monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V893	A_expM_clothesyours	Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you	contin	numeric	
V894	A_expM_clothesyoursU	=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you	contin	numeric	
V895	A_expM_clothesforkids	Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children	contin	numeric	
V896	A_expM_clothesforkidsU	=1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children	contin	numeric	
V897	A_expM_healthyours	Normal month: amt spent health for you	contin	numeric	
V898	A_expM_healthyoursU	=1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health	contin	numeric	
V899	A_expM_healthforkids	Normal month: amt spent health for children	contin	numeric	
V900	A_expM_healthforkidsU	=1 if unknown health for kids monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V901	A_expM_persitems	Normal month: amt spent personal items	contin	numeric	
V902	A_expM_persitemsU	=1 if unknown personal items monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V903	A_expM_cellp	Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone	contin	numeric	
V904	A_expM_cellpU	=1 if unknown Personal cell phone monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V905	A_expM_trans	Normal month: amt spent transportation	contin	numeric	
V906	A_expM_transU	=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation	contin	numeric	
V907	A_expM_church	Normal month: amt spent church dues	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	A_expM_churchU	=1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs	contin	numeric	
V909	A_expM_uniformsyours	Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you	contin	numeric	
V910	A_expM_uniformsyoursU	=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you	contin	numeric	
V911	A_expM_gambling	Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling	contin	numeric	
V912	A_expM_gamblingU	=1 if unknown lottery/gambling monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V913	A_expM_alctob	Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco	contin	numeric	
V914	A_expM_alctobU	=1 if unknown alcohol/tobacco monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V915	A_expM_leisure	Normal month: amt spent leisure	contin	numeric	
V916	A_expM_outsidehh	Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside	contin	numeric	
V917	A_expM_outsidehhU	=1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh	contin	numeric	
V918	A_expM_burialsoc	Normal month: amt spent burial society	contin	numeric	
V919	A_expM_burialsocU	=1 if unknown burial society monthly exp	contin	numeric	
V920	A_expM_other	Normal month: amt spent other	contin	numeric	
V921	A_expM_otherdesc	Normal month: amt spent other: description	discrete	character	
V922	A_expM_otherU	=1 if unknown amt spent other	contin	numeric	
V923	A_bank	Bank or savings account?	contin	numeric	
V924	A_stokvel	Participate in a stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V925	A_haveyouloaned_lastY	Given money in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V926	A_SRHS	Health at present?	contin	numeric	
V927	hlt_heart	Ever had Heart problems	contin	numeric	
V928	hlt_heart_when	First time told about heart problems?	contin	numeric	
V929	hlt_heart_recmed	Received medication for health problems?	contin	numeric	
V930	hlt_stroke	Ever had Stroke?	contin	numeric	
V931	hlt_stroke_when	First time told about stroke?	contin	numeric	
V932	hlt_stroke_recmed	Received medication stroke?	contin	numeric	
V933	hlt_diab	Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes	contin	numeric	
V934	hlt_diab_when	First time told about diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V935	hlt_diab_recmed	Received medication for diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V936	hlt_emphysema	Ever had Emphysema/bronchitis?	contin	numeric	
V937	hlt_emphysema_when	First time told about emphysema	contin	numeric	
V938	hlt_emphysema_recmed	Received medication for emphysema?	contin	numeric	
V939	hlt_asthma	Ever had Asthma/Tightchest?	contin	numeric	
V940	hlt_asthma_when	First time told about asthma?	contin	numeric	
V941	hlt_asthma_recmed	Received medication for asthma?	contin	numeric	
V942	hlt_cancer	Ever had Cancer?	contin	numeric	
V943	hlt_cancer_when	First time told about cancer?	contin	numeric	
V944	hlt_cancer_recmed	Received medication for cancer?	contin	numeric	
V945	hlt_TB	Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)?	contin	numeric	
V946	hlt_TB_when	First time told about TB?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V947	hlt_TB_recmed	Received medication for TB?	contin	numeric	
V948	hlt_BP	Ever had high blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V949	hlt_BP_when	First time told about high BP?	contin	numeric	
V950	hlt_BP_recmed	Received medication for high BP?	contin	numeric	
V951	illM_flu	Flu symptoms in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V952	illM_fever	Fever in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V953	illM_cough	Persistent cough in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V954	illM_cough_withblood	Cough with blood in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V955	illM_chesttight	Tight chest in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V956	illM_chestpain	Chest pain in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V957	illM_bodyache	Body ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V958	illM_headache	Headache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V959	illM_backache	Back ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V960	illM_jointpain	Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V961	illM_vomiting	Vomiting in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V962	illM_diarrhea	Diarrhea in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V963	illM_feltweak	Felt weak in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V964	illM_wormsinstool	Worms in stool in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V965	illM_pain_upperabd	Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V966	illM_pain_lowerabd	Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V967	illM_painfulur	painful urination in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V968	illM_swolenank	Swelling ankles in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V969	illM_rash	Rash in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V970	illM_weightloss	Severe weight loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V971	illM_memoryloss	Memory loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V972	illM_paralysis_partial	Partially paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V973	illM_paralysis	Paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V974	ill_no_consult	If no to all, time of last visit?	discrete	character	
V975	ill_yes_consult	If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone?	contin	numeric	
V976	ill_yes_consultwho	Who did you consult?	discrete	character	
V977	ill_yes_consultwhoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V978	ill_yes_medexppast_how	How were most med expenses paid?	contin	numeric	
V979	ill_yes_medexp_past_howOTH	Description of other med exp paid	contin	numeric	
V980	ill_yes_medexp_curr_how	In general, how are most med expenses paid?	contin	numeric	
V981	ill_yes_medexp_curr_howOTH	Desc of other: how are most med expenses paid?	discrete	character	
V982	checkupY	Routine checkup in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V983	ADL_dress	Level of difficulty dressing	contin	numeric	
V984	ADL_bath	Level of difficulty bathing	contin	numeric	
V985	ADL_eat	Level of difficulty eating	contin	numeric	
V986	ADL_toil	Level of difficulty toileting	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V987	ADL_bus	Level of difficulty bus,taxi	contin	numeric	
V988	ADL_lightwork	Level of difficulty light work	contin	numeric	
V989	ADL_money	Level of difficulty managing money	contin	numeric	
V990	ADL_stairs	Level of difficulty climbing stairs	contin	numeric	
V991	ADL_lift	Level of difficulty lifting objects	contin	numeric	
V992	ADL_walk	Level of difficulty walking 200-300m	contin	numeric	
V993	vision_glasses	Use spectacles or glasses	contin	numeric	
V994	vision_tested	When was your vision last tested?	contin	numeric	
V995	vision_withglasses	How is vision with glasses?	contin	numeric	
V996	hearing_hearingaid	Do you use a hearing aid?	contin	numeric	
V997	hearing_howisit	How is your hearing?	contin	numeric	
V998	mobility_cane	Cane, crutch or walking frame?	contin	numeric	
V999	mobility_howisit	How is your mobility?	contin	numeric	
V1000	dental_problems	Tooth or mouth problems?	contin	numeric	
V1001	abletocook	Able to cook for self?	contin	numeric	
V1002	A_Minhh	Mother in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1003	A_Minhh_pcode	Code of mother	contin	numeric	
V1004	A_Malive	Mother alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V1005	A_Mdead_age	Mother's age when died?	contin	numeric	
V1006	A_Mdead_ageU	=1, if unknown age of mom when she died	contin	numeric	
V1007	A_Mdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when she died?	contin	numeric	
V1008	A_Mdead_cause	Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V1009	A_Malive_age	How old is she?	contin	numeric	
V1010	A_Malive_ageU	=1, if unknown age of mom now	contin	numeric	
V1011	A_Finhh	Father in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1012	A_Finhh_pcode	Father's pcode	contin	numeric	
V1013	A_Falive	Father alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V1014	A_Fdead_age	Father age died?	contin	numeric	
V1015	A_Fdead_ageU	=1, if unknown age dad when he died	contin	numeric	
V1016	A_Fdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when he died?	contin	numeric	
V1017	A_Fdead_cause	Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V1018	A_Falive_age	How old is he?	contin	numeric	
V1019	A_Falive_ageU	=1, if unknown age of dad now	contin	numeric	
V1020	MH_mis	I Could not stop feeling miserable last week	contin	numeric	
V1021	MH_dep	I felt depressed last week	contin	numeric	
V1022	MH_sad	I felt sad last week	contin	numeric	
V1023	MH_cried	I cried a lot last week	contin	numeric	
V1024	MH_eat	I did not feel like eating last week	contin	numeric	
V1025	MH_effort	I felt everything was an effort last week	contin	numeric	
V1026	MH_sleep	My sleep was restless last week	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	MH_getgoing	I could not get going last week	contin	numeric	
V1028	MH_worried	One month or longer worried last year	contin	numeric	
V1029	MH_worried_morethanmost	One month or longer worried last year	contin	numeric	
V1030	MH_worried_ended	If yes, has that period ended?	contin	numeric	
V1031	MH_worried_years	How many years has it been going on?	contin	numeric	
V1032	MH_worried_yearsU	=1, if unknown how much respondent worried	contin	numeric	
V1033	MH_worried_mostdays	Did/do you worry most days?	contin	numeric	
V1034	MH_worried_hardtostop	Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?	contin	numeric	
V1035	MH_worried_diff	Did/do you have different worries at same time?	contin	numeric	
V1036	MH_worried_desc	What were/are you worried about?	discrete	character	
V1037	MH_worried_tell1	Person who you plan to tell? #1	contin	numeric	
V1038	MH_worried_tell2	Person who you plan to tell? #2	contin	numeric	
V1039	MH_worried_tell3	Person who you plan to tell? #3	contin	numeric	
V1040	MH_worried_tellOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1041	MH_worried_interfere	How much did\do problems interfere?	contin	numeric	
V1042	MH_dreams	Troubling dreams in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1043	MH_P_health	Is your health a problem for you right now?	contin	numeric	
V1044	MH_P_money	Not enough money a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1045	MH_P_food	Not enough food a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1046	MH_P_famdeath	Death of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1047	MH_P_famhealth	Health of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1048	MH_P_famunemp	Unemployment of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1049	MH_P_famquar	Quarrels in the family a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1050	MH_P_famdrink	Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1051	MH_P_safety	Safety in neighborhood a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1052	MH_P_jealousy	Someone being jealous of you a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1053	MH_lifebetter	you expect life to get better	contin	numeric	
V1054	MH_smoke	Do you smoke or use snuff?	contin	numeric	
V1055	MH_smoke_cigN	How many cigarettes/cigars per day?	contin	numeric	
V1056	MH_smoke_snuffN	How many pipefuls of snuff in a day?	contin	numeric	
V1057	MH_smoke_chewN	How many pinches of chew in a day?	contin	numeric	
V1058	MH_smoke_chewNU	=1 if unknown how much tobacco used	contin	numeric	
V1059	MH_smokereg	Have you regularly smoked?	contin	numeric	
V1060	MH_alc	Drink alcohol?	contin	numeric	
V1061	MH_alcN	Do you drink more than once per week?	contin	numeric	
V1062	MH_famalc_toomuch	Does anyone in hh drink too much?	contin	numeric	
V1063	mem_church	Church or mosque	contin	numeric	
V1064	mem_church_freq	How often go to church	contin	numeric	
V1065	mem_charity	Social charity at church/mosque	contin	numeric	
V1066	mem_charity_freq	How often social charity	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	mem_choir	Choir?	contin	numeric	
V1068	mem_choir_freq	How often choir	contin	numeric	
V1069	mem_union	Labour or trade union	contin	numeric	
V1070	mem_union_freq	How often trade union	contin	numeric	
V1071	mem_profassoc	Professional association	contin	numeric	
V1072	mem_profassoc_freq	How often prof. assoc	contin	numeric	
V1073	mem_sportsclub	Sports club or exercise group	contin	numeric	
V1074	mem_sportsclub_freq	How often sports club	contin	numeric	
V1075	mem_other	Other	contin	numeric	
V1076	mem_otherOTH	Describe other	discrete	character	
V1077	mem_other_freq	How often	contin	numeric	
V1078	fam_respect	Family respect you?	contin	numeric	
V1079	comm_respect	Community respect you?	contin	numeric	
V1080	comm_trusted	Community trust you?	contin	numeric	
V1081	comm_jealous	Is jealousy a problem?	contin	numeric	
V1082	comm_jealous_more	Is jealousy increasing?	contin	numeric	
V1083	onetotalkto	Someone to speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1084	onetotalkto_1	First person speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1085	onetotalkto_2OTH	Description of other to speak to	discrete	character	
V1086	onetotalkto_1_freq	How often speak to this person?	contin	numeric	
V1087	rel_import	How important is religion?	contin	numeric	
V1088	rel_desc	What is your religion?	contin	numeric	
V1089	rel_descOTH	What is your religion Other	discrete	character	
V1090	church_mem_length	How long a member of this church(years)?	contin	numeric	
V1091	church_mem_lengthU	=1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church	contin	numeric	
V1092	church_fromothchurch	Did you move from another church?	contin	numeric	
V1093	church_fromothchurch_desc	What church did you move from?	discrete	character	
V1094	crimevictim	Crime victim in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1095	crimevictim_desc	What crimes?	discrete	character	
V1096	crimevictim_muti	Victim of someone using muti?	contin	numeric	
V1097	vote_1994	Did you vote in the 1994 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1098	vote_1999	Did you vote in the 1999 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1099	mainproblems	Main problems in life right now?	discrete	character	
V1100	mainsourcefhappy	Main source of happiness?	discrete	character	
V1101	height	Respondent's height	contin	numeric	
V1102	weight	Respondent's weight	contin	numeric	
V1103	nomeasure_reason	Why is there no height or weight measurement?	contin	numeric	
V1104	bmi	BMI based on height and weight variables	contin	numeric	
V1105	armcircum	Respondent's arm circumference	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	SBP1	Respondent's SBP1	contin	numeric	
V1107	DBP1	Respondent's DBP1	contin	numeric	
V1108	pulse1	Respondent's pulse 1	contin	numeric	
V1109	SBP2	Respondent's SBP2	contin	numeric	
V1110	DBP2	Respondent's DBP2	contin	numeric	
V1111	pulse2	Respondent's pulse 2	contin	numeric	
V1112	SBP3	Respondent's SBP3	contin	numeric	
V1113	DBP3	Respondent's DBP3	contin	numeric	
V1114	pulse3	Respondent's pulse 3	contin	numeric	
V1115	nomeasuretaken_bp	Reason no bp measurement	contin	numeric	
V1116	A_mod_end_h	Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1117	A_mod_end_m	Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1118	A_lang1st	Languages used in interview?	contin	numeric	
V1119	A_lang2nd	Languages used in interview?	contin	numeric	
V1120	A_complevel	Comprehension level of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1121	A_cooplevel	Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V1122	A_assistedlevel	Level of assistance	contin	numeric	
V1123	A_assistedpcode	Code of person who helped answer?	discrete	character	
V1124	A_addlcomm	Additional comments	discrete	character	

agincourt2004_ch_200906

Content	Child Health measurements for each child in the hh who was allowed to be measured
Cases	897
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1125	stratum	Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death	contin	numeric	
V1126	hhid	Cover1_Household ID	discrete	character	
V1127	pcode	Cover2a_Child Code	contin	numeric	
V1128	acode	Cover2b_Adult Code	discrete	character	
V1129	C_visitd	Cover3_Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1130	C_visitm	Cover3_Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1131	C_visity	Cover3_Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V1132	C_interviewer	Cover4_Interviewer code (1st)	discrete	character	
V1133	C_hourest	Cover5_Hour Start	contin	numeric	
V1134	C_minutest	Cover5_Minute start	contin	numeric	
V1135	C_hourend	Cover6_Hour end	contin	numeric	
V1136	C_minuteend	Cover6_Minute end	contin	numeric	
V1137	C_coop	Cover7_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor	contin	numeric	
V1138	C_addtlcomm	Cover8_Additional comments	discrete	character	
V1139	C_dayborn	Day born	contin	numeric	
V1140	C_mthborn	Month born	contin	numeric	
V1141	C_yrborn	Year born	contin	numeric	
V1142	C_age	Calculated age	contin	numeric	
V1143	C_yobU	=1 if all or part of birth date unavailable or refused to be given	contin	numeric	
V1144	height	Height in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V1145	weight	Weight in kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1146	bmi	bmi based on weight and height	contin	numeric	
V1147	nomeasurewhy	Reason height or weight not recorded	contin	numeric	
V1148	immcard	Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it	contin	numeric	
V1149	immcurr	Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2	contin	numeric	
V1150	birthweight	Birthweight in kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1151	bwsources	Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1152	birthweight_ind	=1 if birthweight unknown	contin	numeric	
V1153	homebirth	Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no	contin	numeric	
V1154	breastfed	Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1155	bfexclusiv	Months breastfed with no other food or drink	contin	numeric	
V1156	bfoverall	L9 Months breast-fed (total)?	contin	numeric	
V1157	bf_ind	=1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1158	creche	Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no	contin	numeric	
V1159	crchlgth	Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember	contin	numeric	
V1160	CGRHS	General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good, 3=good, 4=f	contin	numeric	
V1161	ageinmonths	Age in months based on difference between interview and date of birth	contin	numeric	
V1162	H_sex	Sex of HH member	contin	numeric	

agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Content	Questions about children < 18 of hh resident who died most recently
Cases	204
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1164	hhid	Cover 1-Household ID	discrete	character	
V1165	mrd_havechildren	MRD: deceased have children under 18?	contin	numeric	
V1166	comrd_pcode	COMRD -- name of deceased's child under 18	discrete	character	
V1167	comrd_sex	COMRD-- sex of child	contin	numeric	
V1168	comrd_inhh	COMRD--child living in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1169	comrd_otherparentalive	COMRD -- other parent alive?	contin	numeric	
V1170	comrd_liveswith1	COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 1	contin	numeric	
V1171	comrd_liveswith2	COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 2	contin	numeric	
V1172	comrd_hhmemsvisit	COMRD -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month	contin	numeric	
V1173	comrd_hhmemsvisit_pcodes	COMRD -- codes of those who visit child	discrete	character	
V1174	comrd_memberofhh_before	COMRD -- was child mem of hhold before death	contin	numeric	
V1175	comrd_whodecidedres	COMRD -- who decided where child would live	discrete	character	

agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Content	HH members who died within the last 5 years
Cases	239
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1177	hhid	Cover 1-Household ID	discrete	character	
V1178	a3_missinginfo_why	Reason why no more info for this person who died	discrete	character	
V1179	H_died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1180	died_pcode	Death code of person who died	discrete	character	
V1181	died_sex	Sex of person who died	contin	numeric	
V1182	died_hhhead	Was this head of HH?	contin	numeric	
V1183	died_relhead	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1184	died_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1185	died_age	Age when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1186	died_ageU	=1, if age at death unknown	contin	numeric	
V1187	died_ageest	Age estimate when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1188	died_cause	Cause of death	discrete	character	
V1189	died_year	Year passed away	contin	numeric	
V1190	died_yearU	=1, if year of death unknown	contin	numeric	

agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Content	Household level questions
Cases	473
Variable(s)	186
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1191	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1192	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	discrete	character	
V1193	H_resp_code	Pcode of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1194	H_visitd	Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1195	H_visitm	Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1196	H_visity	Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V1197	H_interviewer1	First interviewer	discrete	character	
V1198	H_interviewer2	Second interviewer	discrete	character	
V1199	cov_nmems	Number of HH members	contin	numeric	
V1200	cov_n18p	Number aged 18 or older	contin	numeric	
V1201	cov_n1317	Number 13.17	contin	numeric	
V1202	cov_n012	Number 0.12	contin	numeric	
V1203	H_others	Names/Codes of persons present	discrete	character	
V1204	H_hurst	Hour module started	contin	numeric	
V1205	H_minst	Minute module started	contin	numeric	
V1206	headcode	Code of HH head	contin	numeric	
V1207	khhm	Most knowledgeable hh member	discrete	character	
V1208	H_proxycode	Code of proxy respondent	discrete	character	
V1209	H_proxyreason	Reason for proxy respondent	discrete	character	
V1210	boarders	Not mentioned boarders etc.	contin	numeric	
V1211	boarders_n	How many such people?	contin	numeric	
V1212	H_died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1213	H_died_missinginfo_why	Reason why no more info for this person who died	discrete	character	
V1214	died_pcode	Death code of person who died	discrete	character	
V1215	died_sex	Sex of person who died	contin	numeric	
V1216	died_hhhead	Was this head of HH?	contin	numeric	
V1217	died_relhead	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1218	died_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	died_age	Age when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1220	died_ageU	=1, if age at death unknown	contin	numeric	
V1221	died_ageest	Age estimate when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1222	died_cause	Cause of death	discrete	character	
V1223	died_year	Year passed away	contin	numeric	
V1224	died_yearU	=1, if year of death unknown	contin	numeric	
V1225	H_moved	Has anyone moved out?	contin	numeric	
V1226	dwel	Single/Multiple dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1227	dwel_type1	Housing Type 1	contin	numeric	
V1228	dwel_type2	Housing Type 2	contin	numeric	
V1229	dwel_toilet_flush	Flush toilet in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1230	dwel_water	Water source in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1231	onsitePriv_toilet	Flush toilet on site private	contin	numeric	
V1232	onsitePriv_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1233	onsitePriv_pitlatrine	Pit latrine on site private	contin	numeric	
V1234	onsitePriv_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet on site private	contin	numeric	
V1235	onsitePriv_notoilet	None on site private	contin	numeric	
V1236	onsitePriv_water	Water source on private	contin	numeric	
V1237	onsiteShare_toilet	Flush toilet on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1238	onsiteShare_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1239	onsiteShare_pitlatrine	Pit latrine on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1240	onsiteShare_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1241	onsiteShare_notoilet	None on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1242	onsiteShare_water	Water source on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1243	offsitePriv_toilet	Flush toilet off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1244	offsitePriv_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1245	offsitePriv_pitlatrine	Pit latrine off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1246	offsitePriv_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1247	offsitePriv_notoilet	None off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1248	offsitePriv_water	Water source off site Private	contin	numeric	
V1249	offsiteShare_toilet	Flush toilet off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1250	offsiteShare_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1251	offsiteShare_pitlatrine	Pit latrine off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1252	offsiteShare_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1253	offsiteShare_notoilet	None off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1254	offsiteShare_water	Water source off site Share	contin	numeric	
V1255	phone_own	Have Telephone?	contin	numeric	
V1256	phone_exp	Telephone explain	discrete	character	
V1257	phone_stillpay	Phone: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1258	cellp_own	Have Cellular telephone?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	cellp_exp	Cellular telephone explain	discrete	character	
V1260	cellp_stillpay	Cell Phone: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1261	stove_elecgas_own	Have Stove, electric or gas?	contin	numeric	
V1262	stove_elecgas_exp	Stove elec/gas explain	discrete	character	
V1263	stove_elecgas_stillpay	Stove: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1264	stove_coalwood_own	Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin?	contin	numeric	
V1265	stove_coalwood_exp	Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain	discrete	character	
V1266	stove_coalwood_stillpay	Stove: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1267	elec_own	Have electricity?	contin	numeric	
V1268	elec_exp	Electricity explain	discrete	character	
V1269	elec_stillpay	Electricity: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1270	TV_own	Have TV?	contin	numeric	
V1271	TV_exp	Television set explain	discrete	character	
V1272	TV_stillpay	TV: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1273	VCR_own	Have VCR?	contin	numeric	
V1274	VCR_exp	VCR explain	discrete	character	
V1275	VCR_stillpay	Still paying for VCR	contin	numeric	
V1276	frig_own	Have refrigerator?	contin	numeric	
V1277	frig_exp	Refrigerator explain	discrete	character	
V1278	frig_stillpay	Fridge: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1279	radio_own	Have radio?	contin	numeric	
V1280	radio_exp	Radio explain	discrete	character	
V1281	radio_stillpay	Radio: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1282	stereo_own	Have stereo?	contin	numeric	
V1283	stereo_exp	Stereo explain	discrete	character	
V1284	stereo_stillpay	Stereo: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1285	sewmach_own	Have sewing machine?	contin	numeric	
V1286	sewmach_exp	Sewing machine explain	discrete	character	
V1287	sewmach_stillpay	Sewing machine: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1288	car_own	Have car?	contin	numeric	
V1289	car_exp	Car explain	discrete	character	
V1290	car_stillpay	Car: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1291	bike_own	Have bicycle?	contin	numeric	
V1292	bike_exp	Bicycle explain	discrete	character	
V1293	bike_stillpay	Bicycle: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1294	mattress_own	Have mattress?	contin	numeric	
V1295	mattress_exp	Mattress explain	contin	numeric	
V1296	mattress_stillpay	Still paying for mattress	contin	numeric	
V1297	sofa_own	Have sofa set?	contin	numeric	
V1298	sofa_exp	Sofa set explain	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	sofa_stillpay	Still paying for sofa set	contin	numeric	
V1300	earn_minors	Earnings from minors?	contin	numeric	
V1301	H_recgoods	Hhold receives goods from outside hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1302	H_recgoods_cost	Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold	contin	numeric	
V1303	H_recgoodsU	=1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown	contin	numeric	
V1304	H_recmoney_unassigned	Unassigned sources	contin	numeric	
V1305	H_recgoods_costU	=1, if extra money received monthly unknown	contin	numeric	
V1306	H_exp_maize	Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1307	H_exp_maizeU	=1, if expense for maize unknown	contin	numeric	
V1308	H_exp_bread	Bread -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1309	H_exp_breadU	=1 if expense for bread unknown	contin	numeric	
V1310	H_exp_milk	Milk -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1311	H_exp_milkU	=1 if unknown expense for milk	contin	numeric	
V1312	H_exp_colddrinks	Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1313	H_exp_colddrinksU	=1, if expense for cold drinks unknown	contin	numeric	
V1314	H_exp_sweets	Sweets -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1315	H_exp_sweetsU	=1, if expense for sweets unknown	contin	numeric	
V1316	H_exp_vegfruit	Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1317	H_exp_vegfruitU	=1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown	contin	numeric	
V1318	H_exp_meat	Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1319	H_exp_meatU	=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown	contin	numeric	
V1320	H_exp_groc	Groceries -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1321	H_exp_grocU	=1, if expense for groceries unknown	contin	numeric	
V1322	H_exp_rent	Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1323	H_exp_rentU	=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent	contin	numeric	
V1324	H_exp_rates	Rates -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1325	H_exp_ratesU	=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates	contin	numeric	
V1326	H_exp_elec	Electricity -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1327	H_exp_elecU	=1, if expense for electricity unknown	contin	numeric	
V1328	H_exp_fuel	Fuel -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1329	H_exp_fuelU	=1, if expenses for fuel unknown	contin	numeric	
V1330	H_exp_telephone	Telephone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1331	H_exp_telephoneU	=1, if expenses for telephone unknown	contin	numeric	
V1332	H_exp_cellphone	Cell phone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1333	H_exp_cellphoneU	=1, if expenses for cell phone unknown	contin	numeric	
V1334	H_exp_hirep	Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1335	H_exp_hirepU	=1 if unknown expense for hire purchase	contin	numeric	
V1336	H_exp_uniforms	Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1337	H_exp_uniformsU	=1 if unknown expense for uniforms	contin	numeric	
V1338	H_exp_other	Other -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	H_exp_otherOTH	Other -- monthly expenditure described	discrete	character	
V1340	H_exp_otherU	=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other	contin	numeric	
V1341	H_growsfood	HH grow own food?	contin	numeric	
V1342	H_growsfood_value	Value of grown food?	contin	numeric	
V1343	H_growsfood_valueU	=1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown	contin	numeric	
V1344	H_spendmostsay_food	Most say about food spending pcode	discrete	character	
V1345	H_spendmostsay_educ	Most say about educ spending pcode	discrete	character	
V1346	H_livestock	Own Livestock?	contin	numeric	
V1347	H_chickens	How many chickens?	contin	numeric	
V1348	H_chickensU	=1 if unknown how many chickens	contin	numeric	
V1349	H_pigs	How many pigs?	contin	numeric	
V1350	H_sheep	How many sheep/goats	contin	numeric	
V1351	H_cows	How many cows?	contin	numeric	
V1352	H_bankacct	Have bank or savings acct?	contin	numeric	
V1353	H_bankacct_who	Who has bank/savings account?	discrete	character	
V1354	H_stokvel	Participate in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1355	H_stokvel_who	Who participates in stokvel?	discrete	character	
V1356	mealsY_adult_skip	Adults skip,reduce meals?	contin	numeric	
V1357	mealsY_adult_skip_freq	How often skip,reduce meals?	contin	numeric	
V1358	mealsY_adult_allday	Adults not eat for whole day?	contin	numeric	
V1359	mealsY_adult_alldayfreq	How often this happen?	contin	numeric	
V1360	mealsY_child_skip	Cut, skip child's meal?	contin	numeric	
V1361	mealsY_child_skip_freq	How often happen?	contin	numeric	
V1362	H_current_finsit	Financial situation?	contin	numeric	
V1363	H_tidiness	Tidiness of yard and house	contin	numeric	
V1364	H_garbage	Garbage disposal on property	contin	numeric	
V1365	H_flies	Number of flies	contin	numeric	
V1366	H_smell	Smell of property	contin	numeric	
V1367	H_hourend	Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1368	H_minend	Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1369	H_language1	Language used for interview	contin	numeric	
V1370	H_language2	Language used for interview (2nd used)	contin	numeric	
V1371	H_comp	Comprehension level	contin	numeric	
V1372	H_coop	Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V1373	H_assistance	Assistance?	contin	numeric	
V1374	H_assistance_who	Who helped respondent with answers?	discrete	character	
V1375	H_add_info	Additional information	discrete	character	
V1376	Hweight	sample weights by village and age-eligibility for pension	contin	numeric	

agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Content	HH members who moved within the last 5 years
Cases	688
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1377	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1378	hhid	Cover 1-Household ID	discrete	character	
V1379	moved	Has anyone moved out?	contin	numeric	
V1380	moved_pcode	Name from grid moved out	discrete	character	
V1381	moved_sex	Sex of person moved out	contin	numeric	
V1382	moved_relhead	Relationship to head moved	contin	numeric	
V1383	moved_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1384	moved_agenow	Moved age now	contin	numeric	
V1385	moved_yob	Moved Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1386	moved_age	Moved age given	contin	numeric	
V1387	moved_agenowU	=1, if both age and yob for moved unknown	contin	numeric	
V1388	moved_why1	Why moved? # 1	contin	numeric	
V1389	moved_why2	Why moved? # 2	contin	numeric	
V1390	moved_whyOTH	Why moved -- description of other?	discrete	character	

agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Content	Questions about hh resident who died most recently
Cases	198
Variable(s)	160
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1391	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1392	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	discrete	character	
V1393	H_died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1394	mrd_edlevel	MRD highest education achieved	contin	numeric	
V1395	mrd_job	MRD Most recent job?	discrete	character	
V1396	mrd_incM	MRD avg monthly income	contin	numeric	
V1397	mrd_incMU	=1, if unknown avg monthly income	contin	numeric	
V1398	mrd_financontrib	MRD importance of financial contribution	contin	numeric	
V1399	mrd_atdeath_inc	MRD - income during month of death	contin	numeric	
V1400	mrd_atdeath_incU	=1 if unknown income during month of death	contin	numeric	
V1401	mrd_illlength	MRD length of illness?	contin	numeric	
V1402	mrd_returnhomesick	MRD person returned to hhold b/c of illness?	contin	numeric	
V1403	mrd_ill_consult	MRD anyone consulted about illness?	contin	numeric	
V1404	mrd_ill_consult_who1	MRD: who consulted 1st mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1405	mrd_ill_consult_who2	MRD: who consulted 2nd mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1406	mrd_ill_consult_who3	MRD: who consulted 3rd mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1407	mrd_ill_consult_who4	MRD: who consulted 4th mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1408	mrd_ill_consultOTH	MRD: desc of other consulted	discrete	character	
V1409	mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_cost	MRD cost of pub.doctor/ treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1410	mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_costU	=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown	contin	numeric	
V1411	mrd_ill_consult_privdr_cost	MRD cost of priv. doctor treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1412	mrd_ill_consult_privdr_costU	=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown	contin	numeric	
V1413	mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_cost	MRD: cost of public spec. dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1414	mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_costU	=1 if unknown cost of public spec. dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1415	mrd_ill_consult_privspec_cost	MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1416	mrd_ill_consult_privspec_costU	=1 if unknown cost of private spec. dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1417	mrd_ill_consult_nurse_cost	MRD: cost of nurse treatment?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1418	mrd_ill_consult_nurse_costU	=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1419	mrd_ill_consult_chemist_cost	MRD: cost of chemist treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1420	mrd_ill_consult_healer_cost	MRD: cost of healer treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1421	mrd_ill_consult_healer_costU	=1 if unknow cost of healer treatment	contin	numeric	
V1422	mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_cost	MRD: cost of inyanga treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1423	mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_costU	=1 if unknow cost of inyanga treatment	contin	numeric	
V1424	mrd_ill_consult_prophet_cost	MRD: cost of prophet treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1425	mrd_ill_consult_prophet_costU	=1 if unknow cost of prophet treatment	contin	numeric	
V1426	mrd_ill_consult_other_cost	MRD: cost of other treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1427	mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_site	MRD: location of public doctor treatment?	discrete	character	
V1428	mrd_ill_consult_privclin_site	MRD: location of private doctor treatment?	discrete	character	
V1429	mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_site	MRD: location of public specialist treatment?	discrete	character	
V1430	mrd_ill_consult_privspec_site	MRD: location of private specialist treatment?	discrete	character	
V1431	mrd_ill_consult_nurse_site	MRD: location of nurse treatment?	discrete	character	
V1432	mrd_ill_consult_chemist_site	MRD: location of chemist treatment?	discrete	character	
V1433	mrd_ill_consult_healer_site	MRD: location of healer treatment?	discrete	character	
V1434	mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_site	MRD: location of inyanga treatment?	discrete	character	
V1435	mrd_ill_consult_prophet_site	MRD: location of prophet treatment?	discrete	character	
V1436	mrd_ill_consult_other_site	MRD: location of other treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1437	mrd_ill_trtmnt_who1	MRD: who prescribed treatment #1	contin	numeric	
V1438	mrd_ill_trtmnt_who2	MRD: who prescribed treatment #2	contin	numeric	
V1439	mrd_ill_trtmnt_who3	MRD: who prescribed treatment #3	contin	numeric	
V1440	mrd_ill_trtmnt_who4	MRD: who prescribed treatment #4	contin	numeric	
V1441	mrd_ill_trtmnt_who_OTH	MRD: who prescribed treatment other	discrete	character	
V1442	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_cost	MRD: cost of public dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1443	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_costU	=1 if unknown cost of public dr. treatment	contin	numeric	
V1444	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_cost	MRD: cost of private dr. treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1445	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_costU	=1 if unknown cost of private dr. treatment	contin	numeric	
V1446	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_cost	MRD: cost of public spec treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1447	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_costU	=1 if unknown cost of public spec treatment	contin	numeric	
V1448	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_cost	MRD: cost of private spec treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1449	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_costU	=1 if unknown cost of private spec treatment	contin	numeric	
V1450	mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_cost	MRD: cost of nurse treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1451	mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_costU	=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment	contin	numeric	
V1452	mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_cost	MRD: cost of private chemist treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1453	mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_costU	=1 if unknown cost of chemist treatment	contin	numeric	
V1454	mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_cost	MRD: cost of nyamusoro treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1455	mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_costU	=1 if unknown cost of nyamusoro treatment	contin	numeric	
V1456	mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_cost	MRD: cost of inyanga treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1457	mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_costU	=1 if unknown cost of inyanga treatment	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1458	mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_cost	MRD: cost of prophet treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1459	mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_costU	=1 if unknown cost of prophet treatment	contin	numeric	
V1460	mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_cost	MRD: cost of other treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1461	mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU	=1 if unknown cost of other treatment	contin	numeric	
V1462	mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem	MRD other treatmetns undertaken?	contin	numeric	
V1463	mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_cost	MRD cost of other treatmetns undertaken?	contin	numeric	
V1464	mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_costU	=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer	contin	numeric	
V1465	mrd_ill_hospstay	MRD sleep in a hospital or clinic?	contin	numeric	
V1466	mrd_ill_hospstay_cost	MRD cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic?	contin	numeric	
V1467	mrd_ill_hospstay_costU	=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay	contin	numeric	
V1468	mrd_hospstay_nightsN	MRD nights of sleep at hospital	contin	numeric	
V1469	mrd_hospstay_nightsNU	=1 if unknown nights of sleep in hospital	contin	numeric	
V1470	mrd_inyangastay	MRD sleep at Inyanga?	contin	numeric	
V1471	mrd_inyangastay_cost	MRD cost of sleep at Inyanga?	contin	numeric	
V1472	mrd_inyangastay_costU	=1 if unknown cost of sleep at Inyanga?	contin	numeric	
V1473	mrd_inyangastay_nightN	MRD: nights of sleep at Inyanga	contin	numeric	
V1474	mrd_inyangastay_nightNU	=1 if unknown nights of sleep at Inyanga	contin	numeric	
V1475	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid1	MRD who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1476	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2	MRD who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1477	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid3	MRD who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1478	mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH	MRD desc. of other who paid for treatment?	discrete	character	
V1479	mrd_caregiver	MRD . who took care of person while ill?	discrete	character	
V1480	mrd_caregiver_prim	MRD who was main caregiver?	discrete	character	
V1481	mrd_caregiver_prim_stopwork	MRD main caregiver reduced work to give care?	contin	numeric	
V1482	mrd_deathmanmade	MRD - death man-made?	contin	numeric	
V1483	mrd_funeral_arrangedby1	MRD - who arranged funeral? #1	contin	numeric	
V1484	mrd_funeral_arrangedby2	MRD - who arranged funeral? #2	contin	numeric	
V1485	mrd_funeral_arrangedbyOTH	MRD - desc of who arranged funeral?	discrete	character	
V1486	mrd_bursoc	MRD - bur. society contribution for funeral?	contin	numeric	
V1487	mrd_bursoc_type1	MRD -- insurer type # 1	contin	numeric	
V1488	mrd_bursoc_type2	MRD -- insurer type # 2	contin	numeric	
V1489	mrd_bursoc_typeOTH	MRD - desc. of other insurer?	discrete	character	
V1490	mrd_bursoc_money	MRD - burial society contributed money to the hh	contin	numeric	
V1491	mrd_bursoc_money_amt	MRD - how much bur. society contribution to hh?	contin	numeric	
V1492	mrd_bursoc_money_amtU	=1 if unknown how much bur. society contribution to hh?	contin	numeric	
V1493	mrd_bursoc_coffin	MRD bur. society contributed coffin?	contin	numeric	
V1494	mrd_bursoc_funlfood	MRD bur. society contributed food for funeral?	contin	numeric	
V1495	mrd_bursoc_funltrans	MRD bur. society contributed transport for fune	contin	numeric	
V1496	mrd_costs_coffin	MRD additional costs for coffin?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1497	mrd_costs_coffin_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for coffin?	contin	numeric	
V1498	mrd_costs_coffin_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown	contin	numeric	
V1499	mrd_costs_meat	MRD additional costs for meat?	contin	numeric	
V1500	mrd_costs_meat_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for meat?	contin	numeric	
V1501	mrd_costs_meat_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of meat unknown	contin	numeric	
V1502	mrd_costs_groceries	MRD additional costs for groceries?	contin	numeric	
V1503	mrd_costs_groceries_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for groceries?	contin	numeric	
V1504	mrd_costs_groceries_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown	contin	numeric	
V1505	mrd_costs_cemetery	MRD additional costs for cemetery costs?	contin	numeric	
V1506	mrd_costs_cemetery_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for cemetery costs	contin	numeric	
V1507	mrd_costs_cemetery_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown	contin	numeric	
V1508	mrd_costs_clothing	MRD additional costs for clothing?	contin	numeric	
V1509	mrd_costs_clothing_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for clothing?	contin	numeric	
V1510	mrd_costs_clothing_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown	contin	numeric	
V1511	mrd_costs_flowers	MRD additional costs for flowers?	contin	numeric	
V1512	mrd_costs_flowers_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for flowers?	contin	numeric	
V1513	mrd_costs_flowers_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown	contin	numeric	
V1514	mrd_costs_taxis	MRD additional costs for taxis/transport?	contin	numeric	
V1515	mrd_costs_taxis_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for taxis/transport	contin	numeric	
V1516	mrd_costs_taxis_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown	contin	numeric	
V1517	mrd_costs_food	MRD additional costs for food for prayer svcs.?	contin	numeric	
V1518	mrd_costs_food_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for food for praye	contin	numeric	
V1519	mrd_costs_food_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services unknown	contin	numeric	
V1520	mrd_costs_other	MRD additional costs for other?	contin	numeric	
V1521	mrd_costs_other_amt	MRD amt. of additional costs for other?	contin	numeric	
V1522	mrd_costs_other_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown	contin	numeric	
V1523	mrd_CFE_hhfamily	MRD contributions from family in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1524	mrd_CFE_hhfamilyU	=1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1525	mrd_CFE_nothhfamily	MRD contributions from family outside hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1526	mrd_CFE_nothhfamilyU	=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1527	mrd_CFE_community	MRD contributions from community?	contin	numeric	
V1528	mrd_CFE_communityU	=1, if amt contributed by community is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1529	mrd_CFE_church	MRD contributions from church?	contin	numeric	
V1530	mrd_CFE_churchU	=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1531	mrd_CFE_employer	MRD contributions from employer?	contin	numeric	
V1532	mrd_CFE_employerU	=1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1533	mrd_CFE_other	MRD contributions from other?	contin	numeric	
V1534	mrd_CFE_otherU	=1, if amt contributed by others is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1535	mrd_CFE_otherOTH	MRD desc. of other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1536	mrd_hhborrow	MRD hhold borrowed to cover expenses?	contin	numeric	
V1537	mrd_hhborrow_amt	MRD amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses?	contin	numeric	
V1538	mrd_hhborrow_amtU	=1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total'	contin	numeric	
V1539	mrd_postfuneralfeasts	MRD post.funeral feasts/svcs?	contin	numeric	
V1540	mrd_postfuneralfeasts_cost	MRD cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs?	contin	numeric	
V1541	mrd_postfuneralfeasts_costU	=1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost	contin	numeric	
V1542	mrd_lifeins	MRD deceased had life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1543	mrd_lifeins_money	MRD family recv'd money from life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1544	mrd_lifeins_money_how	MRD payment of insurance company?	contin	numeric	
V1545	mrd_lifeins_money_amt	MRD how much recv'd from life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1546	mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_amt_monthly	MRD - how much per month recv'd from life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1547	mrd_anyonemovedin	MRD anyone moved into hhold b/c of death?	contin	numeric	
V1548	mrd_anyonemovedin_name	MRD who moved in?	discrete	character	
V1549	mrd_havechildren	MRD decased have children under 18?	contin	numeric	
V1550	mrd_thermisfortunes	MRD other misfortunes related to death?	discrete	character	

agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Content	Resident member questions including income
Cases	2922
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1551	stratum	Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death	contin	numeric	
V1552	hhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1553	pcode	Person Code	contin	numeric	
V1554	H_sex	Sex of HH member	contin	numeric	
V1555	H_relhead	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1556	H_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1557	H_age_calc	Calculated age	contin	numeric	
V1558	H_yob	Year born	contin	numeric	
V1559	H_age	Age now	contin	numeric	
V1560	H_ageU	=1 if age of individual unknown	contin	numeric	
V1561	H_readwrite	Able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V1562	H_higheduc	Highest education level	contin	numeric	
V1563	H_school	In school/studying?	contin	numeric	
V1564	H_child_shoes	Child has a pair of shoes?	contin	numeric	
V1565	H_child_spareclothes	Child has spare set of clothes?	contin	numeric	
V1566	H_child_uniform	Child has school uniform?	contin	numeric	
V1567	H_child_whopays1	Who pays for these things? (1st)	contin	numeric	
V1568	H_child_whopays2	Who pays for these things? (2nd)	contin	numeric	
V1569	H_child_whopays3	Who pays for these things? (3rd)	contin	numeric	
V1570	H_child_whopaysOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1571	H_marstat	Marital Status	contin	numeric	
V1572	H_partnerpresent	Partner live in hh?	contin	numeric	
V1573	H_partner_pcode	Code of partner	discrete	character	
V1574	H_polygamous	Involved in a polygamous marriage?	contin	numeric	
V1575	H_mominhh	Mother alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V1576	H_mompcode	Mothers code from board	contin	numeric	
V1577	H_dadinhh	Father alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V1578	H_dadpcode	Fathers code from board	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1579	H_staysaway	Living in another home	contin	numeric	
V1580	H_staysaway_empl	Away primarily for employment?	contin	numeric	
V1581	H_staysaway_weeksn	Weeks away in past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1582	H_movedin_last12mo	Moved into hhold in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1583	H_townborn	Town born	discrete	character	
V1584	H_townborn_prov	Province located	contin	numeric	
V1585	H_inc_OAP	State old age pension (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1586	H_inc_PenOth	Other pensions (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1587	H_inc_PenOthU	=1 if unknown Other pensions (monhly)	contin	numeric	
V1588	H_inc_DG	Disability grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1589	H_inc_UIF	Unemployment insurance (mpnthly)	contin	numeric	
V1590	H_inc_UIF_U	= 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1591	H_inc_MG	Private maintenance grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1592	H_inc_CSG	Child support grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1593	H_inc_FCG	Foster care grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1594	H_inc_SCG	Care dependency/single care grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1595	H_inc_SCGU	=1 if unknown care dep./single care grant (monhly)	contin	numeric	
V1596	H_inc_earn_work	Earnings from work (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1597	H_inc_earn_workU	=1, if unknown amt earnings from work (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1598	H_inc_rentals	Money from lodgers (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1599	H_inc_rentalsU	=1 if unknown earnings from lodgers (monhly)	contin	numeric	
V1600	H_inc_money_outsidehh	Money from outside hh (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1601	H_inc_money_outsidehhU	=1 if unknown amt from outside hh (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1602	H_inc_money_thersources	Other sources of money (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1603	H_inc_money_thersourcesU	=1, if unknown amount of other moneys (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V1604	H_inc_money_other_desc	Description of other	discrete	character	

Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death
4=Mozambique--death (stratum)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Household identification number (hhid)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Respondent Code (pcode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Day of visit (A_visitd)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 8.6

Month of visit (A_visitm)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Year of visit (A_visit)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 2004-2004	Mean: 2004
	Standard deviation: 0

Interviewer Code (1st) (A_intrvwr1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1313
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Respondent or Proxy answering? (A_respORproxy)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Code of proxy (A_proxycode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	
Width: 17	

Names of other persons present? (A_otherscode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1245
Format: character	
Width: 54	

Starting hour of module (A_modstH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Starting hour of module (A_modstH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 8-19	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Starting minute of module (A_modstM)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 28.1
	Standard deviation: 17.7

Calculated age (A_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 5	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 92
Range: 18-92	Mean: 37.7
	Standard deviation: 17.4

Year born (A_yob)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 622
Width: 4	Minimum: 1918
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1986
Range: 1918-1986	Mean: 1965.2
	Standard deviation: 17.6

Age now (A_agelisted)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 402
Width: 2	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 18-92	Mean: 37.2
	Standard deviation: 17.2

=1 if age unknown (A_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1286
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Respondent able to read and write? (A_readwrite)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Highest level of education (A_edlevel)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

Still in school? (A_inschool)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 497
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Marital status (A_married)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-999	

Spouse/partner in hhold? (A_married_spouseinhh)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 731
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Code of spouse/partner #1 (A_married_spouseinhh_pcode1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 761
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Code of spouse/partner #2 (A_married_spouseinhh_pcode2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1306
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 3-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Code of spouse/partner #3 (A_married_spouseinhh_pcode3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 4-4	Mean: 4

Polygamous marriage? (A_married_polyg)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Number of living children (LC_ntot)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Number of boys (LC_nm)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Number of girls (LC_nf)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 969
Format: numeric	Invalid: 344
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Age of living child 1 (LC_agech1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 345
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 2 (LC_agech2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 630
Format: numeric	Invalid: 683
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 3 (LC_agech3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 457
 Invalid: 856
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Age of living child 4 (LC_agech4)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 337
 Invalid: 976
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Age of living child 5 (LC_agech5)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 1058
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Age of living child 6 (LC_agech6)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 172
 Invalid: 1141
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 999

Age of living child 7 (LC_agech7)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 1207
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Age of living child 8 (LC_agech8)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1248
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 9 (LC_agech9)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1280
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 10 (LC_agech10)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1296
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 11 (LC_agech11)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1304
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 12 (LC_agech12)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1307
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 13 (LC_agech13)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1308
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 14 (LC_agech14)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1311
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 15 (LC_agech15)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age of living child 16 (LC_agech16)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Any children that died? (DC)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 1 that died (DC_agech1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 425
Format: numeric	Invalid: 888
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 2 that died (DC_agech2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1200
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 3 that died (DC_agech3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1267
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 4 that died (DC_agech4)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1286
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 5 that died (DC_agech5)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1302
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 6 that died (DC_agech6)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1309
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 7 that died (DC_agech7)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1310
Width: 3	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 8 that died (DC_agech8)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 3	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age of child 9 that died (DC_agech9)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 3	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Ever received a maintenance grant? (MG)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 534
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG_curr)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Years receiving grant? (MG_years)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1101
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9
Range: 0.0833333358168602-9	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Grant from government? (MG_CSG)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1101
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

For how many children receive grant? (MG_CSG_nkids)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1102
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Amt each month from govt.? (MG_CSG_amt)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1102
Width: 3	Minimum: 160
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 160-900	Mean: 227.6
	Standard deviation: 108.9

Maintenance from father of child? (MG_father)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1101
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Does father pay same amount each month?

(MG_father_amsnt_same)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1308
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Does he send money regularly? (MG_father_amsnt_reg)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1308
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Avg. amout sent? (MG_father_amsnt_avgamt)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1308
Width: 3	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 80-250	Mean: 166
	Standard deviation: 63.5

Have you applied for maintenance grant? (MG_CSG_applied)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 742
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Why have you not applied? (MG_CSG_applied_whynot)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 120

Valid cases: 494

When did you apply, month? (MG_CSG_applied_month)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 1250
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 5
Standard deviation: 3.3

When did you apply, year? (MG_CSG_applied_year)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 1282
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.8
Standard deviation: 0.9

What has happened with your application? (MG_CSG_applied_status)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 75

Work done in life (OA_work_type)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Occupation for most of working life (OA_work_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 81

Valid cases: 154

Did you stop working? (OA_work_stop)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 154
 Invalid: 1159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Older change work or reduce hours? (OA_work_reducehrs)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 56
 Invalid: 1257
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Describe other (OA_work_reducehrsOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 20

Year stopped work (OA_work_stopyr)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-2003

Valid cases: 60
 Invalid: 1253
 Minimum: 1960
 Maximum: 2003
 Mean: 1990.2
 Standard deviation: 11

Age stopped work (OA_work_stopage)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Age stopped work (OA_work_stopage)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1261
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
Range: 20-78	Mean: 53
	Standard deviation: 13.2

=1 if unknown age/year stopped working (OA_work_stopageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Reason stopped work (OA_work_stopwhy)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 129
Format: character	
Width: 92	

Respondent retired from reg. pay job? (OA_ret_regpay)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1187
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Retrenchment/retirement package? (OA_ret_pckg)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1199
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement? (OA_ret_pckgamt)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1289
Width: 6	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 107600
Range: 12-107600	Mean: 19592.2
	Standard deviation: 26051.4

=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job
(OA_ret_pckgamtU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

What did you spend money on? (OA_ret_pckg_spent)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	
Width: 50	

Monthly earnings before retirement? (OA_ret_earnmth_amt)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1208
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 2-2800	Mean: 424.6
	Standard deviation: 562.9

=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job
(OA_ret_earnmthamtU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job
(OA_ret_earnmthamtU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Receiving state pension? (OAP)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1054
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How old when began pension (OAP_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1204
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
Range: 20-78	Mean: 61.9
	Standard deviation: 7.4

=1 if unknown how old when began pension (OAP_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Amt. recv'd from pension monthly? (OAP_amtrec)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1181
Width: 4	Minimum: 400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 400-3000	Mean: 726.2
	Standard deviation: 204.2

=1 if unknown amt received monthly (OAP_amtrecU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Who has most say in pension spending? (OAP_mostsay)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: character	
Width: 23	

Why not receiving pension now? (OAP_whynot)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1185
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Description of other (OAP_whynot_oth)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	
Width: 152	

Do you do anything to earn now? (A_work)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st) (A_work_t1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st) (A_work_t1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 491
Invalid: 822
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd) (A_work_t2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1312
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Reg. pay job occupation (description)? (A_work_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 58

Valid cases: 267

How many hours do you work(per week)? (A_work_hrsperwk)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-168

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 1046
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 168
Mean: 47.3
Standard deviation: 21.3

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_wksperyr)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-52

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 1046
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 52
Mean: 50
Standard deviation: 6.7

How much do you earn from this job per month?

(A_work_earn_amtmthly)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1046
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8500
Range: 0-8500	Mean: 1446.8
	Standard deviation: 1444.9

Job benefits . private pension? (A_work_bens1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1047
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Job benefits . medical aid? (A_work_bens2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1047
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Job benefits . UIF? (A_work_bens3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1047
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

If odd jobs/work for self, what kind? (A_work_oddjob)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: character	
Width: 150	

How many years at this job? (A_work_oddjob_yrs)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.0833333358168602-79.5

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 1086
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 79.5
Mean: 5.6
Standard deviation: 8.5

How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?

(A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 1101
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 38.8
Standard deviation: 25.4

=1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week

(A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

How many weeks do you work each year?

(A_work_oddjob_wksperyr)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 1101
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 52
Mean: 37.8
Standard deviation: 18.4

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year

(A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year

(A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?

(A_work_oddjob_earn_amt)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1092
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 20-6000	Mean: 494
	Standard deviation: 688.4

=1, if unknown how much earned from this work

(A_work_oddjob_earn_amtU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Amt for week month or year? (A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: character	
Width: 5	

Means of support if not working? 1st response

(A_unemp_support1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Means of support if not working? 1st response (A_unemp_support1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 826
Invalid: 487
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Means of support if not working? 2nd response (A_unemp_support2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 1228
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

Means of support if not working? 3rd response (A_unemp_support3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 1310
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 996

How do you support yourself (Other) (A_unemp_support_oth)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 30

Looking for work? (A_unemp_looking)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 830
Invalid: 483
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Looking for additional/different employment (A_work_lookingfor)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc. (A_amtrecM_othpen)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10300
Range: 0-10300	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 298.3

Disability grant (A_amtrecM_DG)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 740
Range: 0-740	Mean: 10.9
	Standard deviation: 87.5

Unemployment insurance (UIF) (A_amtrecM_UIF)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 949
Range: 0-949	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 30.6

Foster care grant (A_amtrecM_FCG)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 540
Range: 0-540	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 14.9

Care dependency/single care grant (A_amtrecM_SCG)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Money from lodgers or property rent (A_amtrecM_lodgers)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 6.2

Other (A_amtrecM_oth)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 16.9
	Standard deviation: 108

Description of other (A_amtrecM_othdesc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	
Width: 121	

=1 if unknown amt recd Other (A_amtrecM_othU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Was Money given/loaned to you from inside or outside house
(A_didyouborrow_lastY)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out (A_expM_eatout)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	Mean: 47.3
	Standard deviation: 113.9

=1 if unknown food eaten out monthly exp (A_expM_eatoutU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you
(A_expM_clothesyours)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	Mean: 23.3
	Standard deviation: 66.4

=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you
(A_expM_clotheseyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you
(A_expM_clothesyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children
(A_expM_clothesforkids)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1333.33337402344

Valid cases: 1312
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1333.3
Mean: 24.9
Standard deviation: 65.4

=1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children
(A_expM_clothesforkidsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent health for you (A_expM_healthyours)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-906

Valid cases: 1312
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 906
Mean: 8.5
Standard deviation: 43.4

=1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health
(A_expM_healthyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health
(A_expM_healthyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent health for children
(A_expM_healthforkids)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 666.7
Range: 0-666.666687011719	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 45.4

=1 if unknown health for kids monthly exp
(A_expM_healthforkidsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent personal items (A_expM_persitems)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 33.7
	Standard deviation: 51.6

=1 if unknown personal items monthly exp (A_expM_persitemsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown personal items monthly exp (A_expM_persitemsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone (A_expM_cellp)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 10.1
	Standard deviation: 35

=1 if unknown Personal cell phone monthly exp (A_expM_cellpU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent transportation (A_expM_trans)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3600
Range: 0-3600	Mean: 49.7
	Standard deviation: 155.9

=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation
(A_expM_transU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation
(A_expM_transU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent church dues (A_expM_church)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 701
Range: 0-701	Mean: 8.7
	Standard deviation: 43.3

=1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs
(A_expM_churchU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you

(A_expM_uniformsyours)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 233.3
Range: 0-233.33332824707	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 11.7

=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you

(A_expM_uniformsyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you
(A_expM_uniformsyoursU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling (A_expM_gambling)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 1312
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250
Mean: 4.5
Standard deviation: 18.3

=1 if unknown lottery/gambling monthly exp (A_expM_gamblingU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco (A_expM_alctob)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 1303
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 12.7
Standard deviation: 53.7

=1 if unknown alcohol/tobacco monthly exp (A_expM_alctobU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown alcohol/tobacco monthly exp (A_expM_alctobU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent leisure (A_expM_leisure)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 28.4

Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside
(A_expM_outsidehh)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	Mean: 11.5
	Standard deviation: 74.2

=1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh
(A_expM_outsidehhU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent burial society (A_expM_burialsoc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Normal month: amt spent burial society (A_expM_burialsoc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 620
Range: 0-620	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 28.1

=1 if unknown burial society monthly exp (A_expM_burialsocU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent other (A_expM_other)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 19.1
	Standard deviation: 89.7

Normal month: amt spent other: description (A_expM_otherdesc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1311
Format: character	
Width: 63	

=1 if unknown amt spent other (A_expM_otherU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Bank or savings account? (A_bank)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Participate in a stokvel? (A_stokvel)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Given money in past 12 months? (A_haveyouloaned_lastY)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Health at present? (A_SRHS)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Heart problems (hlt_heart)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about heart problems? (hlt_heart_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1289
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for health problems? (hlt_heart_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1289
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Stroke? (hlt_stroke)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about stroke? (hlt_stroke_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1311
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication stroke? (hlt_stroke_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1311
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes (hlt_diab)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about diabetes? (hlt_diab_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1293
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for diabetes? (hlt_diab_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1293
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Emphysema/bronchitis? (hlt_emphysema)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about emphysema (hlt_emphysema_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1300
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for emphysema? (hlt_emphysema_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1300
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Asthma/Tightchest? (hlt_asthma)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about asthma? (hlt_asthma_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1285
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for asthma? (hlt_asthma_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1285
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Cancer? (hlt_cancer)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about cancer? (hlt_cancer_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1302
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for cancer? (hlt_cancer_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1302
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)? (hlt_TB)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about TB? (hlt_TB_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1275
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for TB? (hlt_TB_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1275
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Ever had high blood pressure? (hlt_BP)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

First time told about high BP? (hlt_BP_when)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1152
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Received medication for high BP? (hlt_BP_recmed)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1152
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Flu symptoms in past 30 days? (illM_flu)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Fever in past 30 days? (illM_fever)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Persistent cough in past 30 days? (illM_cough)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Cough with blood in past 30 days? (illM_cough_withblood)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Tight chest in past 30 days? (illM_chesttight)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM_chestpain)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Body ache in past 30 days? (illM_bodyache)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Headache in past 30 days? (illM_headache)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Back ache in past 30 days? (illM_backache)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days? (illM_jointpain)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM_vomiting)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Diarrhea in past 30 days? (illM_diarrhea)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Felt weak in past 30 days? (illM_feltweak)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Worms in stool in past 30 days? (illM_wormsinstool)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_upperabd)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_lowerabd)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

painful urination in past 30 days? (illM_painfulur)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Swelling ankles in past 30 days? (illM_swolenank)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Rash in past 30 days? (illM_rash)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Severe weight loss in past 30 days? (illM_weightloss)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Memory loss in past 30 days? (illM_memoryloss)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Partially paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis_partial)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

If no to all, time of last visit? (ill_no_consult)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 289

If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone? (ill_yes_consult)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1029
 Invalid: 284
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Who did you consult? (ill_yes_consultwho)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 99

Valid cases: 370

Who was consulted: Other (ill_yes_consultwhoOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 369

How were most med expenses paid? (ill_yes_medexppast_how)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

How were most med expenses paid? (ill_yes_medexppast_how)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 379
 Invalid: 934
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Description of other med exp paid (ill_yes_medexp_past_howOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 1313

In general, how are most med expenses paid?

(ill_yes_medexp_curr_how)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Desc of other: how are most med expenses paid?

(ill_yes_medexp_curr_howOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 89

Valid cases: 19

Routine checkup in past 12 months? (checkupY)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Level of difficulty dressing (ADL_dress)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bathing (ADL_bath)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty eating (ADL_eat)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty toileting (ADL_toil)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL_bus)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty light work (ADL_lightwork)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty managing money (ADL_money)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty climbing stairs (ADL_stairs)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty lifting objects (ADL_lift)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (ADL_walk)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Use spectacles or glasses (vision_glasses)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

When was your vision last tested? (vision_tested)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How is vision with glasses? (vision_withglasses)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Do you use a hearing aid? (hearing_hearingaid)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How is your hearing? (hearing_howisit)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Cane, crutch or walking frame? (mobility_cane)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How is your mobility? (mobility_howisit)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Tooth or mouth problems? (dental_problems)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Able to cook for self? (abletocook)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Mother in hhold? (A_Minhh)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Code of mother (A_Minhh_pcode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 422
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Mother alive or deceased? (A_Malive)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Mother's age when died? (A_Mdead_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1225
Width: 3	Minimum: 32
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 32-102	Mean: 58.7
	Standard deviation: 16

=1, if unknown age of mom when she died (A_Mdead_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Older or younger than 50 when she died? (A_Mdead_gt50)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Cause of death? (A_Mdead_cause)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 174

Valid cases: 467

How old is she? (A_Malive_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-92

Valid cases: 666
 Invalid: 647
 Minimum: 19
 Maximum: 92
 Mean: 55.1
 Standard deviation: 12

=1, if unknown age of mom now (A_Malive_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Father in hhold? (A_Finhh)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Father's pcode (A_Finhh_pcode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 218
 Invalid: 1095
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 1.2
 Standard deviation: 0.6

Father alive or deceased? (A_Falive)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Father age died? (A_Fdead_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1181
Width: 3	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 30-100	Mean: 61.6
	Standard deviation: 13.3

=1, if unknown age dad when he died (A_Fdead_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Older or younger than 50 when he died? (A_Fdead_gt50)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 693
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Cause of death? (A_Fdead_cause)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 753
Format: character	
Width: 135	

How old is he? (A_Falive_age)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 928
Width: 3	Minimum: 36
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 36-102	Mean: 58.5
	Standard deviation: 11.3

=1, if unknown age of dad now (A_Falive_ageU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

I Could not stop feeling miserable last week (MH_mis)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I felt depressed last week (MH_dep)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I felt sad last week (MH_sad)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I cried a lot last week (MH_cried)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I did not feel like eating last week (MH_eat)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I felt everything was an effort last week (MH_effort)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

My sleep was restless last week (MH_sleep)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

I could not get going last week (MH_getgoing)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

One month or longer worried last year (MH_worried)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

One month or longer worried last year
(MH_worried_morethanmost)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 455
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

If yes, has that period ended? (MH_worried_ended)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 766
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How many years has it been going on? (MH_worried_years)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 779
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 21
Range: 0.0833333358168602-21	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 2.7

=1, if unknown how much respondent worried
(MH_worried_yearsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

=1, if unknown how much respondent worried
(MH_worried_yearsU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Did/do you worry most days? (MH_worried_mostdays)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-999	

Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?

(MH_worried_hardtostop)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 766
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Did/do you have different worries at same time? (MH_worried_diff)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 766
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

What were/are you worried about? (MH_worried_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 548
Format: character	
Width: 244	

Person who you plan to tell? #1 (MH_worried_tell1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 548
Format: numeric	Invalid: 765
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Person who you plan to tell? #2 (MH_worried_tell2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1293
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Person who you plan to tell? #3 (MH_worried_tell3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1311
Width: 6	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Description of other (MH_worried_tellOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: character	
Width: 40	

How much did\do problems interfere? (MH_worried_interfere)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 766
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH_dreams)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH_dreams)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Is your health a problem for you right now? (MH_P_health)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Not enough money a problem? (MH_P_money)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Not enough food a problem? (MH_P_food)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Death of family members a problem? (MH_P_famdeath)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Health of family members a problem? (MH_P_famhealth)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Unemployment of family members a problem? (MH_P_famunemp)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Quarrels in the family a problem? (MH_P_famquar)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem? (MH_P_famdrink)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Safety in neighborhood a problem? (MH_P_safety)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Someone being jealous of you a problem? (MH_P_jealousy)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

you expect life to get better (MH_lifebetter)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Do you smoke or use snuff? (MH_smoke)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

How many cigarettes/cigars per day? (MH_smoke_cigN)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1221
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 4.4

How many pipefuls of snuff in a day? (MH_smoke_snuffN)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1261
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 15
Range: 0.25-15	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 2.9

How many pinches of chew in a day? (MH_smoke_chewN)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1306
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 1.4

=1 if unknown how much tobacco used (MH_smoke_chewNU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Have you regularly smoked? (MH_smokereg)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 155
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Drink alcohol? (MH_alc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Do you drink more than once per week? (MH_alcN)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 938
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Does anyone in hh drink too much? (MH_famalc_toomuch)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Church or mosque (mem_church)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often go to church (mem_church_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-999	

Social charity at church/mosque (mem_charity)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often social charity (mem_charity_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1286
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Choir? (mem_choir)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often choir (mem_choir_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1222
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Labour or trade union (mem_union)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often trade union (mem_union_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1279
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-999	

Professional association (mem_profassoc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often prof. assoc (mem_profassoc_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1300
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Sports club or exercise group (mem_sportsclub)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often sports club (mem_sportsclub_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1233
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Other (mem_other)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Describe other (mem_otherOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: character	
Width: 64	

How often (mem_other_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

How often (mem_other_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1282
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Family respect you? (fam_respect)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Community respect you? (comm_respect)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Community trust you? (comm_trusted)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Is jealousy a problem? (comm_jealous)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Is jealousy increasing? (comm_jealous_more)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Someone to speak to? (onetotalkto)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

First person speak to? (onetotalkto_1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Description of other to speak to (onetotalkto_2OTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186
Format: character	
Width: 25	

How often speak to this person? (onetotalkto_1_freq)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How important is religion? (rel_import)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

How important is religion? (rel_import)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

What is your religion? (rel_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

What is your religion Other (rel_descOTH)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: character	
Width: 41	

How long a member of this church(years)? (church_mem_length)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 323
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	Mean: 14
	Standard deviation: 14.6

=1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church (church_mem_lengthU)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Did you move from another church? (church_fromothchurch)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1023
Invalid: 290
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What church did you move from? (church_fromothchurch_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 394

Crime victim in last 12 months? (crimevictim)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

What crimes? (crimevictim_desc)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 172

Valid cases: 137

Victim of someone using muti? (crimevictim_muti)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (vote_1994)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (vote_1994)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1310
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (vote_1999)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Main problems in life right now? (mainproblems)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 203

Valid cases: 1310

Main source of happiness? (mainsourcehappy)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 1308

Respondent's height (height)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 110.8-196

Valid cases: 1287
 Invalid: 26
 Minimum: 110.8
 Maximum: 196
 Mean: 164.6
 Standard deviation: 9.3

Respondent's weight (weight)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Respondent's weight (weight)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 33-214

Valid cases: 1285
 Invalid: 28
 Minimum: 33
 Maximum: 214
 Mean: 65
 Standard deviation: 14.7

Why is there no height or weight measurement?
(nomeasure_reason)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 1281
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

BMI based on height and weight variables (bmi)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 12.3869342803955-70.0517425537109

Valid cases: 1284
 Invalid: 29
 Minimum: 12.4
 Maximum: 70.1
 Mean: 24.1
 Standard deviation: 5.5

Respondent's arm circumference (armcircum)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-37

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 1299
 Minimum: 23
 Maximum: 37
 Mean: 29.4
 Standard deviation: 4.3

Respondent's SBP1 (SBP1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 83-228

Valid cases: 1285
 Invalid: 28
 Minimum: 83
 Maximum: 228
 Mean: 129.1
 Standard deviation: 22.1

Respondent's DBP1 (DBP1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 3	Minimum: 36
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 133
Range: 36-133	Mean: 78.8
	Standard deviation: 12.6

Respondent's pulse 1 (pulse1)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 3	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 131
Range: 40-131	Mean: 74.5
	Standard deviation: 12.8

Respondent's SBP2 (SBP2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 3	Minimum: 81
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 221
Range: 81-221	Mean: 126.3
	Standard deviation: 21.1

Respondent's DBP2 (DBP2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 3	Minimum: 37
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 37-140	Mean: 76.6
	Standard deviation: 12.4

Respondent's pulse 2 (pulse2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Respondent's pulse 2 (pulse2)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 3	Minimum: 42
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 128
Range: 42-128	Mean: 74.7
	Standard deviation: 12.6

Respondent's SBP3 (SBP3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 3	Minimum: 77
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 217
Range: 77-217	Mean: 124.2
	Standard deviation: 20

Respondent's DBP3 (DBP3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 182
Range: 10-182	Mean: 74.8
	Standard deviation: 13

Respondent's pulse 3 (pulse3)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 3	Minimum: 41
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132
Range: 41-132	Mean: 75.7
	Standard deviation: 12.6

Reason no bp measurement (nomeasuretaken_bp)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1287
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-999	

Ending hour of module (A_mod_end_h)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 8-19	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Ending minute of module (A_mod_end_m)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.1
	Standard deviation: 17.3

Languages used in interview? (A_lang1st)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Languages used in interview? (A_lang2nd)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1312
Width: 1	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Comprehension level of respondent (A_complevel)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Cooperation level (A_cooplevel)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Level of assistance (A_assistedlevel)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Code of person who helped answer? (A_assistedpcode)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: character	
Width: 44	

Additional comments (A_addlcomm)

File: agincourt_2004_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 929
Format: character	
Width: 244	

Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death
4=Mozambique--death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover1_Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 897
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Cover2a_Child Code (pcode)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 2-25	Mean: 7.1
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Cover2b_Adult Code (acode)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 897
Format: character	
Width: 74	

Cover3_Day of visit (C_visitd)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 8.4

Cover3_Month of visit (C_visitm)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Cover3_Year of visit (C_visity)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 2004-2004	Mean: 2004
	Standard deviation: 0

Cover4_Interviewer code (1st) (C_interviewer)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 889
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cover5_Hour Start (C_hourest)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 8-17	Mean: 11.1
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Cover5_Minute start (C_minutest)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 27.4
	Standard deviation: 17.1

Cover6_Hour end (C_hourend)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 8-18	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Cover6_Minute end (C_minuteend)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 28.8
	Standard deviation: 17

Cover7_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor (C_coop)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

Cover8_Additional comments (C_addtlcomm)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 229
Format: character	
Width: 149	

Day born (C_dayborn)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Month born (C_mthborn)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.4
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Year born (C_yrborn)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	Minimum: 1990
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 1990-2004	Mean: 1997.2
	Standard deviation: 3.5

Calculated age (C_age)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-14	Mean: 6.8
	Standard deviation: 3.5

=1 if all or part of birth date unavailable or refused to be given
(C_yobU)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Height in centimeters (height)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Height in centimeters (height)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 47.5-160

Valid cases: 854
 Invalid: 43
 Minimum: 47.5
 Maximum: 160
 Mean: 113.2
 Standard deviation: 23.8

Weight in kilograms (weight)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 3.8-63

Valid cases: 869
 Invalid: 28
 Minimum: 3.8
 Maximum: 63
 Mean: 21
 Standard deviation: 9.1

bmi based on weight and height (bmi)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 9.08760452270508-46.5814399719238

Valid cases: 853
 Invalid: 44
 Minimum: 9.1
 Maximum: 46.6
 Mean: 15.8
 Standard deviation: 2.8

Reason height or weight not recorded (nomeasurewhy)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 874
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it (immcard)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 896
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2 (immcurr)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Birthweight in kilograms (birthweight)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 4	Minimum: 1.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4.5
Range: 1.2-4.5	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall (bwsource)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 498
Format: numeric	Invalid: 399
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

=1 if birthweight unknown (birthweight_ind)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 594
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no (homebirth)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding (breastfed)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 893
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Months breastfed with no other food or drink (bfexclusiv)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 2

L9 Months breast-fed (total)? (bfoverall)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 19.1
	Standard deviation: 5.9

=1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding (bf_ind)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no (creche)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 517
Format: numeric	Invalid: 380
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember
(crchlgth)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 733
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good,
3=good, 4=f (CGRHS)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Age in months based on difference between interview and date of
birth (ageinmonths)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	Mean: 79.9
	Standard deviation: 43

Sex of HH member (H_sex)

File: agincourt2004_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

MRD: deceased have children under 18? (mrd_havechildren)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

COMRD -- name of deceased's child under 18 (comrd_pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: character	
Width: 4	

COMRD-- sex of child (comrd_sex)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

COMRD--child living in hhold? (comrd_inhh)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

COMRD -- other parent alive? (comrd_otherparentalive)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 1 (comrd_liveswith1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 129
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 2 (comrd_liveswith2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-6	

COMRD -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month
(comrd_hhmemsvisit)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 133
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

COMRD -- codes of those who visit child
(comrd_hhmemsvisit_pcodes)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 204

COMRD -- was child mem of hhold before death
(comrd_memberofhh_before)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 204
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

COMRD -- who decided where child would live
(comrd_whodecidedres)

File: agincourt2004_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 204

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Reason why no more info for this person who died
(a3_missinginfo_why)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	
Width: 241	

Has anyone in house died? (H_died)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Death code of person who died (died_pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Sex of person who died (died_sex)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Was this head of HH? (died_hhhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Relationship to head (died_relhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (died_relheadOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Age when passed away? (died_age)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 102
Range: 0-102	Mean: 34.7
	Standard deviation: 26.7

=1, if age at death unknown (died_ageU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Age estimate when passed away? (died_ageest)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Cause of death (died_cause)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: character	
Width: 243	

Year passed away (died_year)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 4	Minimum: 1999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 1999-2004	Mean: 2002.1
	Standard deviation: 1

=1, if year of death unknown (died_yearU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Pcode of respondent (H_resp_code)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Day of visit (H_visitd)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16.4
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Month of visit (H_visitm)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Year of visit (H_visity)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 2004-2004	Mean: 2004
	Standard deviation: 0

First interviewer (H_interviewer1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Second interviewer (H_interviewer2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 469
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Number of HH members (cov_nmems)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 6.2
	Standard deviation: 3.8

Number aged 18 or older (cov_n18p)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-13	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 2

Number 13.17 (cov_n1317)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Number 0.12 (cov_n012)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Names/Codes of persons present (H_others)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	
Width: 67	

Hour module started (H_hourst)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 7-15	Mean: 10.1
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Minute module started (H_minst)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 25.2
	Standard deviation: 17.3

Code of HH head (headcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Most knowledgeable hh member (khhm)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 472
Format: character	
Width: 23	

Code of proxy respondent (H_proxycode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	
Width: 135	

Reason for proxy respondent (H_proxyreason)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	
Width: 184	

Not mentioned boarders etc. (boarders)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many such people? (boarders_n)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

How many such people? (boarders_n)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 463
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Has anyone in house died? (H_died)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Reason why no more info for this person who died
(H_died_missinginfo_why)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	
Width: 241	

Death code of person who died (died_pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Sex of person who died (died_sex)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Was this head of HH? (died_hhhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Was this head of HH? (died_hhhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Relationship to head (died_relhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (died_relheadOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Age when passed away? (died_age)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 306
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 102
Range: 0-102	Mean: 35.7
	Standard deviation: 26.6

=1, if age at death unknown (died_ageU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Age estimate when passed away? (died_ageest)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Cause of death (died_cause)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: character	
Width: 243	

Year passed away (died_year)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 281
Width: 4	Minimum: 1999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 1999-2004	Mean: 2002.2
	Standard deviation: 1

=1, if year of death unknown (died_yearU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 275
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Has anyone moved out? (H_moved)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Single/Multiple dwelling (dwell)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Housing Type 1 (dwell_type1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-996	

Housing Type 2 (dwell_type2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-996	

Flush toilet in dwelling (dwell_toilet_flush)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Water source in dwelling (dwell_water)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Flush toilet on site private (onsitePriv_toilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chemical toilet on-site private (onsitePriv_chemtoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pit latrine on site private (onsitePriv_pitlatrine)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Bucket toilet on site private (onsitePriv_buckettoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

None on site private (onsitePriv_notoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Water source on private (onsitePriv_water)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Flush toilet on site shared (onsiteShare_toilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chemical toilet on-site private (onsiteShare_chemtoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pit latrine on site shared (onsiteShare_pitlatrine)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Bucket toilet on site shared (onsiteShare_buckettoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

None on site shared (onsiteShare_otoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Water source on site shared (onsiteShare_water)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Flush toilet off site Private (offsitePriv_toilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chemical toilet off site Private (offsitePriv_chemtoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pit latrine off site Private (offsitePriv_pitlatrine)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Bucket toilet off site Private (offsitePriv_buckettoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

None off site Private (offsitePriv_notoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Water source off site Private (offsitePriv_water)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Flush toilet off site Share (offsiteShare_toilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chemical toilet off site Share (offsiteShare_chemtoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pit latrine off site Share (offsiteShare_pitlatrine)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Bucket toilet off site Share (offsiteShare_buckettoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

None off site Share (offsiteShare_notoilet)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Water source off site Share (offsiteShare_water)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Have Telephone? (phone_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Telephone explain (phone_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 99

Valid cases: 472

Phone: Still paying? (phone_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 462
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have Cellular telephone? (cellp_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Cellular telepone explain (cellp_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 472

Cell Phone: Still paying? (cellp_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 219
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Have Stove, electric or gas? (stove_elecgas_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have Stove, electric or gas? (stove_elecgas_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Stove elec/gas explain (stove_elecgas_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

Stove: Still paying? (stove_elecgas_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 293
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin? (stove_coalwood_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain (stove_coalwood_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 473

Stove: Still paying? (stove_coalwood_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Stove: Still paying? (stove_coalwood_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Have electricity? (elec_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Electricity explain (elec_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 473

Electricity: Still paying? (elec_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 470
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Have TV? (TV_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Television set explain (TV_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Television set explain (TV_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

TV: Still paying? (TV_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 218
 Invalid: 255
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have VCR? (VCR_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

VCR explain (VCR_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

Still paying for VCR (VCR_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 432
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have refrigerator? (frig_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have refrigerator? (frig_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Refrigerator explain (frig_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 473

Fridge: Still paying? (frig_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 233
 Invalid: 240
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have radio? (radio_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Radio explain (radio_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 473

Radio: Still paying? (radio_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Radio: Still paying? (radio_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 239
 Invalid: 234
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Have stereo? (stereo_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Stereo explain (stereo_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Stereo: Still paying? (stereo_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 197
 Invalid: 276
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have sewing machine? (sewmach_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Sewing machine explain (sewmach_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Sewing machine explain (sewmach_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Sewing machine: Still paying? (sewmach_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 62
 Invalid: 411
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Have car? (car_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Car explain (car_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Car: Still paying? (car_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 404
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Have bicycle? (bike_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have bicycle? (bike_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Bicycle explain (bike_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Bicycle: Still paying? (bike_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 59
 Invalid: 414
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Have mattress? (mattress_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Mattress explain (mattress_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 473

Still paying for mattress (mattress_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Still paying for mattress (mattress_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 426
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Have sofa set? (sofa_own)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Sofa set explain (sofa_exp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Still paying for sofa set (sofa_stillpay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 119
 Invalid: 354
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Earnings from minors? (earn_minors)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Hhold receives goods from outside hhold? (H_recgoods)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Hhold receives goods from outside hhold? (H_recgoods)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold (H_recgoods_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7200

Valid cases: 85
 Invalid: 388
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7200
 Mean: 1007.9
 Standard deviation: 1257.5

=1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown (H_recgoodsU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.2

Unassigned sources (H_recmoney_unassigned)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-190

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 469
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 190
 Mean: 122.5
 Standard deviation: 45

=1, if extra money received monthly unknown (H_recgoods_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.1

Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_maize)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 136.1
	Standard deviation: 90.2

=1, if expense for maize unknown (H_exp_maizeU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Bread -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_bread)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 64.6
	Standard deviation: 76.5

=1 if expense for bread unknown (H_exp_breadU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Milk -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_milk)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Milk -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_milk)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89
Range: 0-89	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 11.2

=1 if unknown expense for milk (H_exp_milkU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_colddrinks)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 556
Range: 0-556	Mean: 11.8
	Standard deviation: 32.7

=1, if expense for cold drinks unknown (H_exp_colddrinksU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Sweets -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_sweets)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 3.8

=1, if expense for sweets unknown (H_exp_sweetsU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_vegfruit)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	Mean: 32.6
	Standard deviation: 37

=1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown (H_exp_vegfruitU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_meat)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 101.1
	Standard deviation: 99.1

=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown (H_exp_meatU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown (H_exp_meatU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Groceries -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_groc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	Mean: 196.2
	Standard deviation: 152.3

=1, if expense for groceries unknown (H_exp_grocU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_rent)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 7

=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent (H_exp_rentU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Rates -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_rates)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 46
Range: 0-46	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 4.2

=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates (H_exp_ratesU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Electricity -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_elec)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	Mean: 38.7
	Standard deviation: 41.6

=1, if expense for electricity unknown (H_exp_elecU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Fuel -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_fuel)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Fuel -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_fuel)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 465
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 25.6

=1, if expenses for fuel unknown (H_exp_fuelU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Telephone -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_telephone)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 16.5

=1, if expenses for telephone unknown (H_exp_telephoneU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Cell phone -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_cellphone)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 12.5
	Standard deviation: 24.3

=1, if expenses for cell phone unknown (H_exp_cellphoneU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_hirep)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1700
Range: 0-1700	Mean: 95.8
	Standard deviation: 224.3

=1 if unknown expense for hire purchase (H_exp_hirepU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_uniforms)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1666.7
Range: 0-1666.66662597656	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 106.5

=1 if unknown expense for uniforms (H_exp_uniformsU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown expense for uniforms (H_exp_uniformsU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Other -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_other)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 58.9
	Standard deviation: 145.2

Other -- monthly expenditure described (H_exp_otherOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 160
Format: character	
Width: 149	

=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other (H_exp_otherU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

HH grow own food? (H_growsfood)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Value of grown food? (H_growsfood_value)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 1-1000	Mean: 95.3
	Standard deviation: 133.3

=1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown

(H_growsfood_valueU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Most say about food spending pcode (H_spendmostsay_food)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	
Width: 42	

Most say about educ spending pcode (H_spendmostsay_educ)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 473
Format: character	
Width: 101	

Own Livestock? (H_livestock)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many chickens? (H_chickens)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 9.2
	Standard deviation: 8.8

=1 if unknown how many chickens (H_chickensU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 472
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

How many pigs? (H_pigs)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

How many sheep/goats (H_sheep)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 4

How many cows? (H_cows)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 5.7

Have bank or savings acct? (H_bankacct)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Who has bank/savings account? (H_bankacct_who)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 473

Participate in stokvel? (H_stokvel)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Who participates in stokvel? (H_stokvel_who)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0

Adults skip,reduce meals? (mealsY_adult_skip)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How often skip,reduce meals? (mealsY_adult_skip_freq)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

How often skip,reduce meals? (mealsY_adult_skip_freq)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 188
 Invalid: 285
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Adults not eat for whole day? (mealsY_adult_allday)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 187
 Invalid: 286
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How often this happen? (mealsY_adult_alldayfreq)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 88
 Invalid: 385
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Cut, skip childs meal? (mealsY_child_skip)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How often happen? (mealsY_child_skip_freq)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 356
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Financial situation? (H_current_finsit)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Tidiness of yard and house (H_tidiness)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Garbage disposal on property (H_garbage)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Number of flies (H_flies)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Smell of property (H_smell)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Ending hour of module (H_hourend)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 7-15	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Ending minute of module (H_minend)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.4
	Standard deviation: 17.6

Language used for interview (H_language1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-12	

Language used for interview (2nd used) (H_language2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 471
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-12	

Comprehension level (H_comp)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Cooperation level (H_coop)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Assistance? (H_assistance)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Who helped respondent with answers? (H_assistance_who)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 106

Additional information (H_add_info)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 473

sample weights by village and age-eligibility for pension (Hweight)

File: agincourt2004_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 3.04761910438538-42.3903694152832

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 42.4
 Mean: 24.6
 Standard deviation: 16.5

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 688
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Has anyone moved out? (moved)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Name from grid moved out (moved_pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 688
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Sex of person moved out (moved_sex)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Relationship to head moved (moved_relhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (moved_relheadOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	
Width: 92	

Moved age now (moved_agenow)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 91
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 72
Range: 1-72	Mean: 21.5
	Standard deviation: 13.5

Moved Year of birth (moved_yob)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 306
Width: 4	Minimum: 1933
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2003
Range: 1933-2003	Mean: 1982.6
	Standard deviation: 13.5

Moved age given (moved_age)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 317
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 1-72	Mean: 21.1
	Standard deviation: 12.8

=1, if both age and yob for moved unknown (moved_agenowU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Why moved? # 1 (moved_why1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Why moved? # 2 (moved_why2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-999	

Why moved -- description of other? (moved_whyOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	
Width: 118	

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Has anyone in house died? (H_died)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

MRD highest education achieved (mrd_edlevel)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

MRD Most recent job? (mrd_job)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: character	
Width: 107	

MRD avg monthly income (mrd_incM)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5500
Range: 0-5500	Mean: 732.8
	Standard deviation: 944

=1, if unknown avg monthly income (mrd_incMU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

MRD importance of financial contribution (mrd_financcontrib)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

MRD - income during month of death (mrd_atdeath_inc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 83
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5500
Range: 0-5500	Mean: 537
	Standard deviation: 875

=1 if unknown income during month of death (mrd_atdeath_incU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

MRD length of illness? (mrd_illlength)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

MRD person returned to hhold b/c of illness?

(mrd_returnhomesick)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

MRD anyone consulted about illness? (mrd_ill_consult)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

MRD: who consulted 1st mentioned (mrd_ill_consult_who1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-999	

MRD: who consulted 2nd mentioned (mrd_ill_consult_who2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD: who consulted 3rd mentioned (mrd_ill_consult_who3)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 157
Width: 6	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-999	

MRD: who consulted 4th mentioned (mrd_ill_consult_who4)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 6	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

MRD: desc of other consulted (mrd_ill_consultOTH)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

MRD cost of pub.doctor1 treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	Mean: 164.1
	Standard deviation: 210.5

=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown
(mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD cost of priv. doctor treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_privdr_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 355.4
	Standard deviation: 212.9

=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown
(mrd_ill_consult_privdr_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of public spec. dr. treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 186
Width: 3	Minimum: 55
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 55-900	Mean: 260.4
	Standard deviation: 238.5

=1 if unknown cost of public spec. dr. treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_privspec_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_privspec_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 5	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 80-20000	Mean: 2457.1
	Standard deviation: 6239

=1 if unknown cost of private spec. dr. treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_privspec_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of nurse treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_nurse_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 170
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 49.6
	Standard deviation: 123.6

=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_nurse_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of chemist treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_chemist_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD: cost of chemist treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_chemist_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-500

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 197
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 500
Mean: 500

MRD: cost of healer treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_healer_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 190
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000
Mean: 827.5
Standard deviation: 1000.3

=1 if unknow cost of healer treatment

(mrd_ill_consult_healer_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 197
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1

MRD: cost of inyanga treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 130
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2500
Mean: 496.5
Standard deviation: 584.6

=1 if unknow cost of inyanga treatment

(mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1 if unknow cost of inyanga treatment
(mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of prophet treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_prophet_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 124.4
	Standard deviation: 195.1

=1 if unknow cost of prophet treatment
(mrd_ill_consult_prophet_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of other treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_other_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 198
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

MRD: location of public doctor treatment?
(mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_site)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	
Width: 3	

MRD: location of private doctor treatment?
 (mrd_ill_consult_privclin_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

MRD: location of public specialist treatment?
 (mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

MRD: location of private specialist treatment?
 (mrd_ill_consult_privspec_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	
Width: 3	

MRD: location of nurse treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_nurse_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

MRD: location of chemist treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_chemist_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

MRD: location of healer treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_healer_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD: location of healer treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_healer_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 194
 Invalid: 0

MRD: location of inyanga treatment?
 (mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 194

MRD: location of prophet treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_prophet_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 194
 Invalid: 0

MRD: location of other treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_other_site)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 198

MRD: who prescribed treatment #1 (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who1)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 50
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

MRD: who prescribed treatment #2 (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who2)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD: who prescribed treatment #2 (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 122
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 9

MRD: who prescribed treatment #3 (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who3)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 170
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 9

MRD: who prescribed treatment #4 (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who4)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 193
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 9

MRD: who prescribed treatment other (mrd_ill_trtmnt_who_OTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 2

MRD: cost of public dr. treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 127
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 5.9

=1 if unknown cost of public dr. treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 193
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of private dr. treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 174
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 39.2
	Standard deviation: 108.5

=1 if unknown cost of private dr. treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of public spec treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_cost)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 192
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 220
Range: 0-220	Mean: 36.7
	Standard deviation: 89.8

=1 if unknown cost of public spec treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown cost of public spec treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of private spec treatment?

(mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 183
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 114.7
	Standard deviation: 282.5

=1 if unknown cost of private spec treatment

(mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of nurse treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 179
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment

(mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of private chemist treatment?
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 190
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 184.4
	Standard deviation: 197.9

=1 if unknown cost of chemist treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

MRD: cost of nyamusoro treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

=1 if unknown cost of nyamusoro treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown cost of nyamusoro treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 198

MRD: cost of inyanga treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-620

Valid cases: 55

Invalid: 143

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 620

Mean: 43.6

Standard deviation: 119.2

=1 if unknown cost of inyanga treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 187

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1

Mean: 1

Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of prophet treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 192

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 200

Mean: 116.7

Standard deviation: 98.3

=1 if unknown cost of prophet treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown cost of prophet treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD: cost of other treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 193
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

=1 if unknown cost of other treatment
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 198
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	

MRD other treatmetns undertaken? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD cost of other treatmetns undertaken?
(mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD cost of other treatmetns undertaken?

(mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1320

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 177

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1320

Mean: 111.4

Standard deviation: 290.6

=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer

(mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 194

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0.1

Standard deviation: 0.3

MRD sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd_ill_hospstay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 166

Invalid: 32

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

MRD cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd_ill_hospstay_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 93

Invalid: 105

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 800

Mean: 96.9

Standard deviation: 137.6

=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay (mrd_ill_hospstay_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay (mrd_ill_hospstay_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

MRD nights of sleep at hospital (mrd_hospstay_nightsN)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 88
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 730
Range: 1-730	Mean: 29.9
	Standard deviation: 84.8

=1 if unknown nights of sleep in hospital (mrd_hospstay_nightsNU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

MRD sleep at Inyanga? (mrd_inyangastay)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

MRD cost of sleep at Inyanga? (mrd_inyangastay_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 152
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 158.2
	Standard deviation: 424.9

=1 if unknown cost of sleep at Inyanga? (mrd_inyangastay_costU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

MRD: nights of sleep at Inyanga (mrd_inyangastay_nightN)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 148
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 182
Range: 2-182	Mean: 31.2
	Standard deviation: 38.4

=1 if unknown nights of sleep at Inyanga
(mrd_inyangastay_nightNU)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

MRD who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned)
(mrd_trtmnt_whopaid1)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned)
(mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned)
(mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 174
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

MRD who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned)
(mrd_trtmnt_whopaid3)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 193
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 6

MRD desc. of other who paid for treatment?
(mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 194

MRD . who took care of person while ill? (mrd_caregiver)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 129

Valid cases: 166

MRD who was main caregiver? (mrd_caregiver_prim)
File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 95

MRD main caregiver reduced work to give care?

(mrd_caregiver_prim_stopwork)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

MRD - death man-made? (mrd_deathmanmade)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD - who arranged funeral? #1 (mrd_funeral_arrangedby1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

MRD - who arranged funeral? #2 (mrd_funeral_arrangedby2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 188
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

MRD - desc of who arranged funeral?

(mrd_funeral_arrangedbyOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

MRD - bur. society contribution for funeral? (mrd_bursoc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD -- insurer type # 1 (mrd_bursoc_type1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

MRD -- insurer type # 2 (mrd_bursoc_type2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 6	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

MRD - desc. of other insurer? (mrd_bursoc_typeOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	
Width: 43	

MRD - burial society contributed money to the hh
(mrd_bursoc_money)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD - how much bur. society contribution to hh?
 (mrd_bursoc_money_amt)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24000
Range: 300-24000	Mean: 4679.5
	Standard deviation: 5629.1

=1 if unknown how much bur. society contribution to hh?
 (mrd_bursoc_money_amtU)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

MRD bur. society contributed coffin? (mrd_bursoc_coffin)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD bur. society contributed food for funeral?
 (mrd_bursoc_funlfood)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD bur. society contributed transport for fune
 (mrd_bursoc_funltrans)
 File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD bur. society contributed transport for fune
(mrd_bursoc_funltrans)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 128
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD additional costs for coffin? (mrd_costs_coffin)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for coffin? (mrd_costs_coffin_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	Mean: 2220.9
	Standard deviation: 2342.4

=1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown (mrd_costs_coffin_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for meat? (mrd_costs_meat)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for meat? (mrd_costs_meat_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3350
Range: 40-3350	Mean: 1098.8
	Standard deviation: 874.3

=1, if add'l cost of meat unknown (mrd_costs_meat_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 160
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for groceries? (mrd_costs_groceries)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for groceries? (mrd_costs_groceries_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 102
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3088
Range: 0-3088	Mean: 693.4
	Standard deviation: 651.8

=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown (mrd_costs_groceries_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown (mrd_costs_groceries_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 146
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for cemetery costs? (mrd_costs_cemetery)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for cemetery costs
(mrd_costs_cemetery_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 172
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 343.4
	Standard deviation: 315.2

=1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown (mrd_costs_cemetery_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for clothing? (mrd_costs_clothing)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for clothing?

(mrd_costs_clothing_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 188.2
	Standard deviation: 269

=1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown (mrd_costs_clothing_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for flowers? (mrd_costs_flowers)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for flowers? (mrd_costs_flowers_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 112.2
	Standard deviation: 132.7

=1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown (mrd_costs_flowers_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown (mrd_costs_flowers_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for taxis/transport? (mrd_costs_taxis)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. of additional costs for taxis/transport
(mrd_costs_taxis_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 160
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 204.9
	Standard deviation: 214.6

=1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown
(mrd_costs_taxis_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for food for prayer svcs.? (mrd_costs_food)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD additional costs for food for prayer svcs.? (mrd_costs_food)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

MRD amt. of additional costs for food for praye

(mrd_costs_food_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 190.4
Standard deviation: 135.1

=1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services

unknown (mrd_costs_food_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 150
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

MRD additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

MRD amt. of additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD amt. of additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 172
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	Mean: 337.3
	Standard deviation: 760.8

=1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society
unknown (mrd_costs_other_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

MRD contributions from family in hhold? (mrd_CFE_hhfamily)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 5	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16630
Range: 17-16630	Mean: 2478.5
	Standard deviation: 2822.9

=1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown
(mrd_CFE_hhfamilyU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

MRD contributions from family outside hhold?

(mrd_CFE_nothhfamily)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD contributions from family outside hhold? (mrd_CFE_nothhfamily)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000
Range: 10-13000	Mean: 1358.2
	Standard deviation: 1927

=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown

(mrd_CFE_nothhfamilyU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

MRD contributions from community? (mrd_CFE_community)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 20-2000	Mean: 344.8
	Standard deviation: 315.8

=1, if amt contributed by community is unknown

(mrd_CFE_communityU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

MRD contributions from church? (mrd_CFE_church)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD contributions from church? (mrd_CFE_church)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 129
Width: 4	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 15-5000	Mean: 282.1
	Standard deviation: 649.9

=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown (mrd_CFE_churchU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

MRD contributions from employer? (mrd_CFE_employer)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 5	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 100-15000	Mean: 2889.3
	Standard deviation: 4152.2

=1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown
(mrd_CFE_employerU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

MRD contributions from other? (mrd_CFE_other)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD contributions from other? (mrd_CFE_other)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 188
Width: 4	Minimum: 75
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7500
Range: 75-7500	Mean: 1164.5
	Standard deviation: 2271.2

=1, if amt contributed by others is unknown (mrd_CFE_otherU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

MRD desc. of other (mrd_CFE_otherOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	
Width: 85	

MRD hhold borrowed to cover expenses? (mrd_hhborrow)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

MRD amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses?

(mrd_hhborrow_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 167
Width: 5	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 100-10000	Mean: 1589
	Standard deviation: 2074.1

=1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total'
(mrd_hhborrow_amtU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

MRD post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd_postfuneralfeasts)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

MRD cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd_postfuneralfeasts_cost)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5279
Range: 0-5279	Mean: 1110.3
	Standard deviation: 1185.7

=1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost
(mrd_postfuneralfeasts_costU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

MRD deceased had life insurance? (mrd_lifeins)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

MRD deceased had life insurance? (mrd_lifeins)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 191
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MRD family recv'd money from life insurance? (mrd_lifeins_money)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 196
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MRD payment of insurance company? (mrd_lifeins_money_how)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 197
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

MRD how much recv'd from life insurance?

(mrd_lifeins_money_amt)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5000-5000

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 197
 Minimum: 5000
 Maximum: 5000
 Mean: 5000

MRD - how much per month recv'd from life insurance?

(mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_amt_monthly)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 198

MRD anyone moved into hhold b/c of death? (mrd_anyonemovedin)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 191
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MRD who moved in? (mrd_anyonemovedin_name)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 13

MRD decased have children under 18? (mrd_havechildren)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 192
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MRD other misfortunes related to death? (mrd_thermisfortunes)

File: agincourt2004_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 207

Valid cases: 194

Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death
4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2922
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Person Code (pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Sex of HH member (H_sex)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Relationship to head (H_relhead)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (H_relheadOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 40

Calculated age (H_age_calc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 2889
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92
Mean: 24.2
Standard deviation: 18.9

Year born (H_yob)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1912-2004

Valid cases: 1660
Invalid: 1262
Minimum: 1912
Maximum: 2004
Mean: 1979
Standard deviation: 19.5

Age now (H_age)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 2188
Invalid: 734
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92
Mean: 24
Standard deviation: 18.6

=1 if age of individual unknown (H_ageU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2922
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Able to read and write? (H_readwrite)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Highest education level (H_higheduc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

In school/studying? (H_school)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1105
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Child has a pair of shoes? (H_child_shoes)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1966
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Child has spare set of clothes? (H_child_spareclothes)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1966
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Child has school uniform? (H_child_uniform)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1966
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Who pays for these things? (1st) (H_child_whopays1)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1979
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Who pays for these things? (2nd) (H_child_whopays2)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2838
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-7	

Who pays for these things? (3rd) (H_child_whopays3)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2916
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-7	

Description of other (H_child_whopaysOTH)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2915
Format: character	
Width: 54	

Marital Status (H_marstat)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Marital Status (H_marstat)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1339
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-992	

Partner live in hh? (H_partnerpresent)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2256
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Code of partner (H_partner_pcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2916
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Involved in a polygamous marriage? (H_polygamous)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2250
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Mother alive and in house (H_mominh)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Mothers code from board (H_mompcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Mothers code from board (H_mompcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1272
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Father alive and in house (H_dadinhh)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Fathers code from board (H_dadpcode)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 950
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1972
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 2

Living in another home (H_staysaway)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Away primarily for employment? (H_staysaway_empl)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1900
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Weeks away in past 12 months (H_staysaway_weeksn)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1900
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 2-52	Mean: 24.3
	Standard deviation: 19.2

Moved into hhold in past 12 months? (H_movedin_last12mo)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Town born (H_townborn)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2922
Format: character	
Width: 53	

Province located (H_townborn_prov)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

State old age pension (monthly) (H_inc_OAP)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1348
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 740
Range: 0-740	Mean: 61.1
	Standard deviation: 199.6

Other pensions (monthly) (H_inc_PenOth)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1344
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 81.5

=1 if unknown Other pensions (monhly) (H_inc_PenOthU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Disability grant (monthly) (H_inc_DG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1342
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 740
Range: 0-740	Mean: 13.1
	Standard deviation: 96.1

Unemployment insurance (mpnthly) (H_inc_UIF)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1344
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 949
Range: 0-949	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 27.9

= 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly)
(H_inc_UIF_U)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

= 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly)
(H_inc_UIF_U)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Private maintenance grant (monthly) (H_inc_MG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1342
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 19.4

Child support grant (monthly) (H_inc_CSG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1344
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 34
	Standard deviation: 87.2

Foster care grant (monthly) (H_inc_FCG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1341
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 540
Range: 0-540	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 15

Care dependency/single care grant (monthly) (H_inc_SCG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Care dependency/single care grant (monthly) (H_inc_SCG)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1343
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 6.3

=1 if unknown care dep./single care grant (monhly) (H_inc_SCGU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Earnings from work (monthly) (H_inc_earn_work)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1545
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 291.5
	Standard deviation: 726

=1, if unknown amt earnings from work (monthly)

(H_inc_earn_workU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Money from lodgers (monthly) (H_inc_rentals)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Money from lodgers (monthly) (H_inc_rentals)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1576
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1346
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 5.6

=1 if unknown earnings from lodgers (monhly) (H_inc_rentalsU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Money from outside hh (monthly) (H_inc_money_outsidehh)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1347
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 42.1

=1 if unknown amt from outside hh (monthly)

(H_inc_money_outsidehhU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Other sources of money (monthly) (H_inc_money_thersources)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Other sources of money (monthly) (H_inc_money_othersources)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1342
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 6.2
	Standard deviation: 76.6

=1, if unknown amount of other moneys (monthly)

(H_inc_money_othersourcesU)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Description of other (H_inc_money_other_desc)

File: agincourt2004_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	
Width: 121	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module
Date	2004-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Description	The South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module is the household questionnaire for the survey
Filename	Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 HH.pdf

South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module (Ages 18 and above)

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module (Ages 18 and above)
Date	2004-01-01
Country	South Africa
Description	The South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module is the adult questionnaire for this survey
Filename	Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 AD.pdf

South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module
Date	2004-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Description	The South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module is the questionnaire used to obtain data on child health for this survey
Filename	Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 CH.pdf

Technical documents

Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615

Title	Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615
Date	2009-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615.pdf
